VENTURA COLLEGE
SET YOUR COURSE
SPRING 2012
classes start JANUARY 9
# Ventura College Spring Schedule 2012

The schedule is available in alternate formats upon request. Please call the Educational Assistance Center at (805) 654-6300.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classes:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Spring Session</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Off Campus Classes</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distance Education</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short Term Classes</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Rights Statement</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curriculum: Courses, Degrees Certificates and Awards at VC</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree Info for: AA/AS, IGETC &amp; CSU</td>
<td>69-80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Directories:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Campus Services</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty &amp; Administration Directory</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On-Campus Assistance</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ventura College Santa Paula Site</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Sequence Chart</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL Sequence Chart</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees/Information</td>
<td>63, 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee Waiver (BOGW)</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid Information</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Have Your Checked Your Portal</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Map of VC</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Math Sequence Chart          | 40 |
| Mesa Program                 | 42 |
| New Students:                |  |
| Steps for Enrolling          | 1  |
| Orientation, Assessment, and Counseling | 8 |
| Parking Fees/Information     | 63, 64 |
| Policies and Information     | 67, 68 |
| Prerequisite Required        | 61 |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Registration:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Calendar</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment Options</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarships, VC Promise</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoking Policy</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Admission Students</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Special Programs:
- Ventura College Santa Paula Site | 62
- International Students | 62

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Support Services</th>
<th>65, 66</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Center</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online Registration Assistance</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waitlist</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welcome Center</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ventura College Spring Schedule 2012
NEW STUDENTS

Enrolling is as Easy as 1, 2, 3.

1. APPLY: Online
   ・ venturacollege.edu/apply

2. COMPLETE MATRICULATION
   (1) New students sign up for Orientation, Assessment, and Counseling session. See “Matriculation for New Students” on page 8.

3. REGISTER FOR CLASSES
   You are now eligible for priority registration. Register:
   ・ ONLINE by using MyVCCCD, just log in and click “Registration” in the right column; (or)
   ・ IN-PERSON at the Admissions and Records Office. See Registration Calendar.

Reasonable accommodation in the assessment process, including alternate formats, is available upon request, for students with disabilities. Prior arrangements for these services must be made by calling (805) 654-6300 for more information.

New students who need questions answered should contact the Welcome Center, the primary source.

REGISTRATION ALERT!!

ALL PREREQUISITES WILL BE ENFORCED AT REGISTRATION.

MAKE SURE YOU OBTAIN PREREQUISITE APPROVALS EARLY TO AVOID REGISTRATION DELAYS!

venturacollege.edu/prerequisites

REGISTRATION START DATES

EAC, EOPS, CalWORKs, Military Veterans
Priority registration starts November 7.

New Students - Registration starts December 5. If you have never attended Ventura College, apply online, in-person, or by mail. Do an online Orientation, attend "Assessment, Orientation and Counseling" sessions. Register online or in-person. Complete matriculation by December 1.

Continuing Students - Registration starts Nov. 14. Applies if you have attended Moorpark, Oxnard, or Ventura College within the past two semesters. Look up your priority registration appointment online. Register online or in-person on or after your appointment date.

Returning Students - Registration starts Nov. 14. Applies if you last attended Moorpark, Oxnard, or Ventura College more than two semesters ago. Reapply by Nov. 7 to get priority registration at venturacollege.edu/apply.

SPECIAL ADMISSION STUDENTS!

Please read the instructions for all Special Admission Students on page 9.

・ Special Admissions Students must register in-person.
・ There is no online registration.
・ A completed Special Admissions Packet required at time of registration.

11th-12th grades: registration starts January 5.
K-10th grades: registration starts January 9. Students must get instructor’s approval and an add code.

HOW TO FIND DEADLINE DATES FOR SHORT-TERM CLASSES

To find deadlines for dropping a class, getting a refund, etc., go to: venturacollege.edu/deadlines and
・ Enter the CRN for your class and
・ Click the SEARCH button and
・ Click on the underlined CRN and
・ Scroll down to see deadline dates.

As a general rule, deadline dates for all short-term classes are determined by the following formula:
・ Drop with a refund ......................... 10% of class meetings
・ Drop without a "W" ......................... 30% of class meetings
・ Applied for Pass/No Pass option........ 30% of class meetings
・ Last day to drop............................ 75% of class meetings.
All prerequisites will be enforced at registration. Make sure you obtain prerequisite approvals early to avoid registration delays! Website information at venturacollege.edu/prerequisites

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 1, 2011</td>
<td>Continuing student registration appointment times are listed on MyVCCCD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 7</td>
<td>Special admission:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- EAC, EOPS, CalWORKS &amp; Military Veterans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 14</td>
<td>Begin continuing student priority registration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- By appointment only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Register by MyVCCCD or in person during posted hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 5</td>
<td>Begin returning student and new matriculated student registration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- By appointment only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Register by MyVCCCD or in person during posted hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 12</td>
<td>Begin open registration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- No appointment necessary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Application must be on file</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Register by MyVCCCD or in person during posted hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec 22 - Jan. 6</td>
<td>Winter break – no classes in session (registration continues online only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 3, 2012</td>
<td>Begin walk-in registration at Admissions &amp; Records Office during posted hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 5</td>
<td>Special admission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- For grades 11 &amp; 12 at Ventura College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Must register in person at Admissions &amp; Records Office during posted hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 9</td>
<td>Spring Semester begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 9</td>
<td>Special admission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- For grades 10 and below at Ventura College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Instructor permission required</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Must register in person at Admissions &amp; Records Office during posted hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Applies to full semester-length classes only. Please refer to the on-line schedule of classes for deadline dates for short-term and late-start classes

Jan. 9 - 13 | Late registration & program adjustment                               |
            | - Online adds may be processed through Sunday, Jan. 15               |
Jan. 16     | Martin Luther King Jr. Holiday: no classes                           |
Jan. 17 - 20 | Late registration & program adjustment                               |
            | - Add authorization numbers now required for all semester length classes |
            | - Online adds with add authorization numbers may be processed through Sunday, Jan. 22 |
Jan. 20     | Last day to drop with full refund or credit (All Students/Full semester only) |

**APPLY EARLY FOR GRADUATION! MAKE A COUNSELING APPOINTMENT NOW TO APPLY FOR YOUR ASSOCIATE DEGREE AND/OR CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT.**

Feb. 3 | Last day to drop a semester-length class without a “W” |
Feb. 10 | Last day to apply for pass/no pass for a semester-length class (Formerly called the credit/no credit option) |
Feb. 17 - 20 | Presidents’ Day Holiday: no classes |
March 12 - 18 | Spring Break: no classes |
March 22 @ 3:pm | Last day to apply for Graduation & Certificates of Achievement |
April 20 * | Last day to drop a semester-length class with a “W” |
May 9 - 15 | Final exams |
May 16 | Graduation Ceremony for Ventura College |

**IN-PERSON REGISTRATION HOURS**
Consult the Registration website for registration hours, www.venturacollege.edu/admissions.
A PICTURE ID IS REQUIRED FOR ALL IN-PERSON TRANSACTIONS.
VC FOUNDATION’S PROMISE

MORE THAN A PROMISE.

a path to success.

“The Promise Program makes it possible to just concentrate on school. It’s a great stepping stone from high school to college. Ventura College shows you how to get ready for the real world.”
~ Promise Student Alumnus

THE VENTURA COLLEGE PROMISE

To apply now:
talk to your high school counselor or call the VC Counseling Office:
805. 654. 6448

ALL Recent Ventura County High School Grads: Your First year Enrollment Fees are FREE at Ventura College!

VENTURA COLLEGE FOUNDATION
your dreams. our mission.

venturacollege.edu
Have You Checked Your Portal Today?

What Can Your MyVCCCD Portal Do for **YOU**?
my.vcccd.edu

1. **Track your financial aid award!**
   Check your MyVCCCD portal for weekly updates, messages or additional requested information. If you are eligible for aid, you will be notified through your MyVCCCD portal.

2. **Tell you when you can register!**
   Registration appointments for continuing students are only available on MyVCCCD.

3. **Give you a college e-mail account!**
   The college uses this e-mail account, in addition to personal alerts, to send important alerts; for example, you will receive e-mails telling you that you have been moved off of the waitlist and into the class AND you can automatically forward college e-mails to your own personal e-mail account – it’s easy!

4. **Access your online classes!**
   Did you know that many classes, even if they meet on campus, have an online component that requires you to log in just like classes do? The MyVCCCD portal is the only way to access online classes!
# MyVCCCD Login Tips and Assistance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MyVCCCD Login/Access Problems</th>
<th>Solution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **New Student Login Process** | 1. Check your e-mail!! New students receive two e-mails after they apply online; the first e-mail confirms that the application has been successfully submitted; and the second e-mail tells them the status of their application and what to do next. **THE SECOND E-MAIL ALSO CONTAINS A LINK TO THE MyVCCCD PORTAL SET UP PROCESS!!**  
2. Use this link to set up your portal account; follow all of the steps.  
3. The last thing you will be required to do is answer a set of security questions. Be sure to pick answers you will remember, as you will have to answer them in the future if you forget your password!  
**NOTE:** You are required to provide an e-mail address when you file your online application for admission. The e-mail containing your portal link will be sent to that e-mail address. If you did not provide an e-mail address you must log in to the application site and check the e-mail account they set up for you. |
| **Returning Student Login Process** | 1. If you have missed more than one semester, you must reapply for admission at: venturacollege.edu/apply.  
2. Follow steps 1-3 for new students above.  
3. If you have missed only one semester, come in to the Admissions & Records Office for assistance. |
| **Forgot UserName?** | Go to www://my.vcccd.edu, click on “Forgot UserName?” and provide the required information. You will receive your username and student ID number. |
| **Forgot Password?** | Go to www://my.vcccd.edu, click on “Forgot Password?” and answer two of your pre-selected security questions. Both answers must be correct, or you will be required to answer two different questions. |
| **Account Disabled** | Come to the Admissions & Records Office for Assistance; a picture ID is required. |
| **Account Suspended** | Wait 30 minutes and attempt to login again. If suspended a second time, come to the Admissions & Records Office for assistance; a picture ID is required. |
Distance Education Information

Students with questions about how these courses work or what technology they need at home can refer to the Distance Learning web page at http://online.venturacollege.edu or contact Krista Wilbur at krista_wilbur1@vcccd.edu.

> **REGISTRATION:** Register for online courses using the student portal http://my.vcccd.edu

> **ORIENTATION:** Most online courses hold an orientation on campus; however, not all courses are accessed the same way on the same system. For a complete list of online courses with orientation and course requirement information go to the Distance Learning page at http://online.venturacollege.edu and click on "Class Orientation Information."

> **LOGGING IN TO "Desire2Learn":** Many courses at Ventura College use the Desire2Learn online course system. To access your course(s), go to the student portal, http://my.vcccd.edu and click on MyCourses icon at the top of the page

> **ACCESS CODES:** Access codes may be required for online courses. The code is included with the purchase of a new textbook from the College Bookstore. For used book purchases and books purchased new from other locations, the codes must be purchased separately online; detailed instructions will be posted on the orientation page or at the time of the class.

> **IMPORTANT INFORMATION:** Internet and TV/Video courses are not self-paced. This means that assignments will be due throughout the semester and that deadlines will exist for assignments, discussions, exams, etc. Most Internet and TV/Video courses have meetings on campus for exams. Proctored exams may be scheduled if a student is unable to come to campus; however, this must be arranged with the instructor prior to the exam date. A proctored exam is one where an official party supervises an exam taken off campus.

> **TECH SUPPORT:** Distance Learning at VC: (805) 654-6400, ext. 1267 or (805) 654-6452

◊ = Meets AA/AS-GE, CSU-GE, & IGETC
+ = Meets AA/AS-GE & CSU-GE
* = Meets AA/AS-GE only

**Starting Date: January 9**
- AES V11: 30021 Racial & Ethnic Group Relations
- ANTH V01: 34796: Biological Anthropology
- ANTH V01L: 39359: Biological Anthropology Lab
- ANTH V02: 39404: Cultural Anthropology
- ANTH V03: 30404: Archaeology & World Prehistory
- ART V01: 30781: Art Appreciation
- AST V01: 38239: Elementary Astronomy
- BIDL V01: 30498: Principles of Biology
- BIDL V12: 31188: Principles of Human Biology
- BIS V44A: 30164: Microsoft Word I
- BIS V47A: 30039: Microsoft Access I
- BUS V07B: 32585: Business Calculations: Excel
- BUS V27A: 31306: Beginning Medical Terminology
- BUS V27A: 30953: Beginning Medical Terminology
- BUS V30: 32721: Introduction to Business
- BUS V44: 31429: Business English
- CD V02: 31650: Child Growth & Development
- CD V61: 36287: "Child, Family & Community"
- CJ V01: 38346: Intro to Criminal Justice
- DACN V01: 32147: Dance Appreciation
- ECON V01A: 31372: Principles of Microeconomics
- ECON V01B: 31097: Principles of Microeconomics
- ENGL V01A: 31270: English Composition
- ENGL V01A: 31334: English Composition
- ENGL V01A: 31351: English Composition
- ENGL V01A: 31367: English Composition
- ENGL V01A: 31440: English Composition
- ENGL V01A: 31603: English Composition
- ENGL V01B: 32677: Critical Thinking & Composition
- ENGL V01B: 39519: Critical Thinking & Composition
- + HED V83: 31228: Health & Wellness
- + HED V83: 32142: Health & Wellness
- + HED V83: 37481: Health & Wellness
- HIST V01B: 32162: Intro to Western Civilization II
- HIST V07A: 31045: United States History I
- HIST V07B: 31862: United States History II
- JOUR V01: 32130: Mass Communication
- MATH V01: 30727: Elementary Algebra
- MATH V01: 38652: Elementary Algebra
- MATH V03: 30753: Intermediate Algebra
- MATH V03: 38627: Intermediate Algebra
- MATH V04: 30511: College Algebra
- MATH V10: 38496: Precalculus Mathematics
- MATH V20: 31546: Precalculus Mathematics
- MATH V44: 30034: Elementary Statistics
- MATH V44: 30944: Elementary Statistics
- MM V74A: 30641: Adobe Photoshop I
- MUS V08: 31497: Music Appreciation
- PHIL V01: 34357: Introduction to Philosophy
- PHOT V07: 30666: History of Photography
- PSYC V01: 36894: Concepts in Physical Science
- PHYS V02B: 32978: General Physics II
- PHYS V03B: 32891: Gen Phys II:Calculus-Based
- POLS V01: 31079: American Government
- POLS V01: 33405: American Government
- POLS V03: 30483: Intro to Political Science
- PSY V01: 31898: Introduction to Psychology
- RE V12: 30411: Real Estate Finance
- SOC V01: 31502: Introduction to Sociology
- SOC V02: 31507: Social Problems
- SOC V03: 31481: Racial & Ethnic Group Relations
- SPAN V01: 32003: Elementary Spanish I
- SPAN V01: 32192: Elementary Spanish I
- SPAN V01: 35120: Elementary Spanish I
- SPAN V02: 30138: Elementary Spanish II
- SUP V81: 30751: Business English
- THA V01: 30010: Theatre Arts Appreciation
- THA V01: 30014: Theatre Arts Appreciation

**Starting Date: January 16**
- GW V01A: 38335: Discovering the Right Career

**Starting Date: January 23**
- IDS V08: 31972: Tutorial Procedures & Methods
- SOC V01: 35631: Introduction to Sociology

**Starting Date: February 20**
- KIN V24: 30971: Life Fitness

**Starting Date: March 5**
- ANTH V01: 30439: Biological Anthropology
- ANTH V02: 30843: Cultural Anthropology
- HED V83: 38144: Health & Wellness

**Starting Date: March 19**
- ECON V01A: 30505: Principles of Microeconomics
- POLS V01: 32690: American Government
- POLS V02: 32692: Comparative Government
- POLS V03: 31140: Intro to Political Science
- PSY V01: 32479: Introduction to Psychology
- PSY V05: 39361: Developmental Psychology

Instructors holding online courses will schedule their finals during finals week. Should the final of an online course conflict with the final of a face-to-face course, the online instructor will make alternate arrangements so students will not be required to miss their face-to-face course final.

6 Ventura College Spring Schedule 2012
WEEK OF Thursday, January 05, 2012
HED V84 31107 CPR for Professional Rescuers 08:00am-11:50am Th

WEEK OF Monday, January 9, 2012
BIS V71C 32526 Creating a Web Page 05:30pm-07:20pm Th
BIS V76A 38191 Microsoft Excel for Windows I 05:30pm-09:20pm Th
BUS V94 30117 Reception Skills 08:30am-12:45pm MTWTh
CD V01 30474 Careers in Child Development 05:00pm-08:50pm M
CJ V85 30883 PC 832: Arrest/Search/Seizure 06:00pm-09:50pm M
ENGL V03 30547 Basic English Composition 09:00am-11:15am MTWTh
ENGR V01 31377 Introduction to Engineering 03:30pm-05:20pm T
ESL V10A 31532 Computer Assisted English 1 08:30am-10:20am F
ESL V10B 31655 Computer Assisted English 2 08:30am-10:20am F
ESL V10C 31659 Computer Assisted English 3 08:30am-10:20am F
ESL V10D 31675 Computer Assisted English 4 08:30am-10:20am F
GEOG V22 31419 Fundamentals: Mapping & GIS 05:00pm-06:50pm M W
GEOG V26 33320 Introduction to GIS Software 07:00pm-08:50pm M W
GIS V22 31420 Fundamentals of Mapping & GIS 05:00pm-06:50pm M W
GIS V26 32676 Introduction to GIS Software 07:00pm-08:50pm M W
HEC V32 30244 Kitchen & Bath Design 10:30am-11:45am TTTh
KIN V36 30674 Basketball: Adv Theory & Strat 12:00pm-02:30pm MTWThF
KIN V36 30677 Basketball: Adv Theory & Strat 02:30pm-05:00pm MTWThF
MATH V01 31471 Elementary Algebra 08:30am-10:45am MTW F

WEEK OF Tuesday, January 17, 2012
BUS V23 31873 Basic Phlebotomy 05:30pm-09:20pm TTTh

WEEK OF Monday, January 30, 2012
CD V02 30406 Child Growth & Development 10:00am-11:50am M W
CD V63 30190 Curriculum Early Childhood Ed 08:30am-12:20pm F
ESL V31 31840 Intermediate Reading & Vocabulary 06:30pm-08:45pm M W
ESL V41 31879 Intermediate Writing & Grammar 06:30pm-08:45pm T

WEEK OF Tuesday, February 07, 2012
BIS V76A 38735 Microsoft Excel for Windows I 06:30pm-08:20pm W
CD V61 30362 Child, Family & Community 12:30pm-02:20pm TTTh

WEEK OF Monday, February 13, 2012
BIS V98 31834 Administrative Assistant 08:00am-11:50am MTWTh

For updated short-term classes, go to: venturacollege.edu/schedule.
MATRICULATION FOR NEW STUDENTS

Assessment, Orientation and Counseling

New Students please read carefully - You are required to complete an admission application before you attend the Assessment, Orientation or Counseling sessions. You can apply online at venturacollege.edu. A comprehensive assessment process is required for all nonexempt student (see below for exemption policy). The purpose of this matriculation process is to provide students with accurate information to help them define and attain their educational goals. The following services are provided to enhance student success: Orientation, Assessment, and Counseling.

Online Orientation - The Ventura College orientation presents the basic information you will need to get started as a student at Ventura College. Students participating in orientation sessions will learn how to use the College Catalog. Students will also learn about activities and student services which are available to assist them in achieving their goals at Ventura College. Services and topics discussed during orientation include the application process, assessment, the registration process, counseling, the Transfer and Career Center, and Financial Aid. Orientation can be completed online.

Assessment - This process at Ventura College attempts to look at the whole person, therefore your English, reading, mathematics, study and learning skills may be assessed. All together, this information, along with a review of your high school and college transcripts, should prove helpful to you when discussing course selections with a counselor. The Assessment Center is located in the Student Services Center (SSC) in the Matriculation/Assessment area. Testing is offered using a computerized format, however, students may opt to do their testing on a pencil/paper format if they prefer. For an Assessment schedule go to the Matriculation/Assessment office or view the schedule online at venturacollege.edu/matriculation.

Counseling - A new student must complete an online orientation and complete their assessment testing before participating in a new student group counseling workshop. Students should bring copies of their high school transcripts, assessment results, orientation packet and their external transcripts (if they attended another college prior to attending Ventura College), and any other information that might be helpful. Located in the Student Services Center (SSC), the Ventura College Counseling Office is open days and evenings for counseling appointments and drop-by counseling. Call the Counseling Office at (805) 654-6448 for availability and information.

Students who complete all three activities before the deadline noted in the Registration Calendar will be eligible for priority registration. The current assessment schedule can be found online at venturacollege.edu by clicking on "Services for Students" or in-person at the matriculation/assessment office.

Reasonable Accommodations - Reasonable accommodation in the assessment process, including testing materials in alternate formats is available upon request for students with disabilities. Prior arrangements must be made with the Alternate Media Specialist at (805) 654-6300.

Exemption Policy - You are not required to complete the Matriculation process if you: 1) Hold an Associate degree or higher, 2) Have completed less than 15 units and your goal is either to update job skills or advance in current job, maintain a certificate or license, or for Intellectual or Cultural development, 3) Received these services at another college and are exempted by a VC counselor.

New Student Group Counseling Workshops Available - The workshops are designed to provide, in a group setting, and specific information about Ventura College’s academic programs. To register for these FREE workshops or workshop updates, please call the Transfer/Career Center at (805) 654-6411. Workshop schedules are subject to change. Workshops include:

1. Counseling Workshop: Learn about specific classes required for the SPECIFIC educational pathway(s) you would like to complete at Ventura College.

2. Pre-Nursing Workshop: A brief overview of the EMT, Nursing, Paramedic Studies and Certified Nurse Assistant programs will be presented.
### Admission & Registration Requirements for Special Admission Students

**ALL SPECIAL ADMISSION STUDENTS ARE REQUIRED TO:**

- Apply online at venturacollege.edu/apply. Students under 13 must apply in-person.
- Be present to register and present a picture I.D.
- Register in a maximum of 6.0 units per semester.
- Submit a Memorandum of Understanding signed by the student and a parent.
- Submit a Recommendation for Special Admission Form signed by the student’s principal or counselor, the student and a parent. **Required for every semester of attendance as a special admission student.**
- Submit an unofficial copy of the student’s most recent school transcript. K-8 students must provide a letter from their principal to support that they identified as gifted and talented, or are otherwise able to benefit from advanced scholastic or vocational education. **Required for every semester of attendance as a Special Admission student.**
- Home-schooled students must present the completed Private School Affidavit. For more information, visit http://www.cde.ca.gov/sp/sp
- Have prerequisite requirements cleared by the College Assessment Office prior to the registration date. Bring high school transcripts or grade reports to the Assessment Office. Please note that high school coursework does not meet English prerequisites. See page 61 for more information.

### REGISTRATION INSTRUCTIONS

#### GRADES 11 & 12

- Refer to the Registration Calendar for registration dates. See Academic Calendar at venturacollege.edu
- Set up your MyVCCCD Student Portal and college email account.
- Obtain prerequisite clearance prior to the registration date.
- Register in any open class or waitlist for any closed class as long as the combined unit total does not exceed 6.0 units.
- Be sure to attend the first class meeting if you are registered or waitlisted in the class.

#### GRADES 10 & BELOW (maximum of 6.0 units)

- Register in-person on the first day of semester.
- Set up your MyVCCCD Student Portal and college email account.
- Obtain prerequisite clearance prior to the registration date.
- Must have instructor approval on an “Instructor Authorization to Admit Special Admission Student” form, to register in or waitlist for a class.
- Be sure to attend the first meeting of the class for which they plan to enroll to obtain instructor authorization.
- Register/waitlist in a maximum of 6.0 units.

### Waitlist for a Closed Class

If a class is closed, you may be able to add your name to a waitlist. Waitlists are not available for all classes. When a seat opens up and you are next in line to be added, you will receive an email alert giving you an opportunity to register for the class. You will have a limited amount of time to register and pay fees for the class. If you do not register within the allotted time, you will be dropped from the waitlist. If you are still on a waitlist on the first day of class and you still want to enroll in the class, you must attend the first class meeting. You may be dropped from the waitlist if you do not attend the first class meeting. Once you receive an add authorization code, you must log in to your MyVCCCD portal to:

- **Drop yourself from the waitlist, then**
- **Register for the class using the add code.**

You may also add the class in person at the Admissions and Records Office during hours posted on the college website at www.venturacollege.edu/admissions.

### Enrollment Location

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ventura College</th>
<th>VC Santa Paula Site</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4867 Telegraph Road</td>
<td>957 Faulkner Road, 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ventura, CA 93003</td>
<td>Santa Paula, CA 93060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(805) 654-6457</td>
<td>(805) 525-7136</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Supplemental Instructional (SI) Tutoring

A targeted VC course is identified as “Supplemental Instruction” (SI) in the Schedule of Classes. The Supplemental Instruction (SI) Program is a “tutoring program,” free-of-charge for students. By utilizing this tutoring, students can master the material in difficult classes while also developing integrated learning and study skills. Any student in a targeted course is urged to attend.
### Records Available Online
Access your academic records online through your VCCCD student portal. Log in at [http://my.vccd.edu](http://my.vccd.edu) or access the portal from the MyVCCCD logo on the login page to retrieve them. Click on “Student Records” in the Registration and Records column to view your grades, transcripts, or degree evaluation, update your major and educational goal. Click on “Ventura Students Only” in the same column to print an official enrollment verification.

### Student Notice
All students enrolled in any credit courses may be required to attend extra educational events. All students enrolled in any credit courses may be required to attend extra educational events. Ventura College has made every effort to ensure that the information provided in this schedule of classes is accurate. However, the provisions of this publication should not be considered to be an irrevocable contract between the student and the College. The College reserves the right to make such additions, amendments, or deletions as may be necessary due to changes in applicable federal, state or local laws, district or College policies or regulations, student enrollment, level of financial support or other unforeseen reasons. Such changes may be made without prior notice by the College administration.

### Course Prerequisites, Corequisites and Recommended Preparation
Course prerequisites, corequisites or recommended preparation are specified within course descriptions in the Catalog; they are also specified in this Schedule of Classes. A course has no prerequisites or corequisites unless so designated. Students must have successfully satisfied the prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements for all courses in which they enroll.

### Educational Work Load
A student’s educational work load generally consists of 15 units of work per semester in order to make normal progress towards an AA/AS degree and/or transfer requirements. Students desiring to take an overload (more than 19.5 units, 9 units in summer) must have a counselor’s approval.

### Restrictions on Enrollment
Some course descriptions may contain restrictions such as “proof of negative TB clearance is required.”

### Key to Abbreviations
- **ANEX**: 71 Day Road, Vta., next door to CEED
- **ARR**: By arrangement with instructor
- **BUEN**: Buena Lanes, 1788 Mesa Verde Ave., Ventura
- **CEED**: 71 Day Road, Ventura
- **COM**: Community Memorial Hos./Loma Vista
- **CVAC**: County Ventura Aquatic Center, 901 S. Kimball Road, Ventura
- **VCSP**: Ventura College Santa Paula Site, 957 Faulkner Road, Santa Paula
- **FTC**: Fitness Center, VC, Building C
- **FHS**: Fillmore High School, 555 Central Ave., Fillmore
- **MAKO**: Makoto Dojo Studio, 3026 Telegraph Road, Ventura
- **MAVR**: Maverick’s Gym, 5171 Telegraph Road, Ventura
- **NGA**: California Army National Guard
- **NHS**: North Ventura High School, 1401 Maricopa Hwy., Ojai
- **ovi**: Ojai Valley Inn, 905 Country Club Rd., Ojai
- **OXAX**: Oxnard Police Department Annex, 3001 Sturgis Road, Oxnard
- **PMAR**: Premier Martial Arts, 4100 Telegraph Road, Ventura
- **PVH**: Pleasant Valley Hospital, 2309 Antonio Ave., Camarillo
- **RESA**: Reserve Academy, Camarillo Airport, 100 Durley Ave., Camarillo
- **SHOR**: Shoreline Care Center, 5255 South J St., Oxnard
- **SJR**: St. John’s Regional Medical Ctr., 333 North F St., Oxnard
- **SOA**: Sheriff’s Academy, Camarillo Airport, Camarillo
- **TBA**: To Be Announced (clock division for date/time)
- **TR**: VC Trailer on campus
- **TRAC**: VC Track and Field
- **VAC**: Ventura Auto Center, 6100 King Drive
- **VCC**: The Venturan, 4904 Telegraph Rd., Vta
- **VM**: Ventura Co. Medical Ctr., 3291 Loma Vista Rd., Ventura
- **VHS**: Ventura High School, 2155 E Main Street, Ventura

### Course Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course I.D.</th>
<th>Financial Accounting</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor’s Name</th>
<th>Meeting Time(s)</th>
<th>Meeting Day(s)</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS V01A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31064</td>
<td>CARRIGER JN</td>
<td>4.00 Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>08:30am-11:20am</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>MCE-344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31131</td>
<td>CARRIGER JN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12:30pm-01:20pm</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>MCE-344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31161</td>
<td>BELL RM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>MCE-344</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SCHEDULE INFORMATION**

### Schedule of Classes – Subject to Change

Ventura College has made every effort to ensure that the information provided in this schedule of classes is accurate. However, the provisions of this publication should not be considered to be an irrevocable contract between the student and the College. The College reserves the right to make such additions, amendments, or deletions as may be necessary due to changes in applicable federal, state or local laws, district or College policies or regulations, student enrollment, level of financial support or other unforeseen reasons. Such changes may be made without prior notice by the College administration.

### Student Notice
All students enrolled in any credit courses may be required to attend extra educational events. All students enrolled in any credit courses may be required to attend extra educational events. Ventura College has made every effort to ensure that the information provided in this schedule of classes is accurate. However, the provisions of this publication should not be considered to be an irrevocable contract between the student and the College. The College reserves the right to make such additions, amendments, or deletions as may be necessary due to changes in applicable federal, state or local laws, district or College policies or regulations, student enrollment, level of financial support or other unforeseen reasons. Such changes may be made without prior notice by the College administration.

### Course Prerequisites, Corequisites and Recommended Preparation
Course prerequisites, corequisites or recommended preparation are specified within course descriptions in the Catalog; they are also specified in this Schedule of Classes. A course has no prerequisites or corequisites unless so designated. Students must have successfully satisfied the prerequisite and/or corequisite requirements for all courses in which they enroll.

### Educational Work Load
A student’s educational work load generally consists of 15 units of work per semester in order to make normal progress towards an AA/AS degree and/or transfer requirements. Students desiring to take an overload (more than 19.5 units, 9 units in summer) must have a counselor’s approval.

### Restrictions on Enrollment
Some course descriptions may contain restrictions such as “proof of negative TB clearance is required.”
AG V03  **Plant Biology**  4.00 Units
Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as BIOL V23.
33161 DE JESUS M  09:30am-12:20pm  TTh  AA-8

AG V04  **Soil and Water Science**  3.00 Units
Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
32519 FORDE JR  12:30pm-02:45pm  TTh  AA-8

AG V42A  **Landscape Plant ID & Uses I**  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. CAN AG 18. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
30667 BUDKE WC  10:00am-12:15pm  TTh  AA-6

AG V54  **Conservation Natural Resources**  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Same as ESRM V14. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
32144 BUDKE WC  10:30am-11:45am  MW  AA-8

**AMERICAN ETHNIC STUDIES**

AES V02B  **U.S. Hist: Native Americans II**  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as HIST V05B.
33017 EVANS JM  09:00am-10:15am  TTh  MCW-205

AES V11  **Racial & Ethnic Group Relations**  3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as SOC V03.
33151 SERRANO GA  10:30am-11:45am  TTh  MCW-216
33152 SERRANO GA  07:00pm-09:50pm  M  MCW-203
30021 CHEN AY  3.00 HRS/WK ARR  WEB

AES V12  **History of Jazz**  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as MUS V07.
30996 HARDY BA  07:00pm-09:50pm  T  TR-20

AES V20  **Intro to Chicano Studies**  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CHST V01.
33021 ROCHA J  08:30am-09:20am  MWF  MCW-203
33023 ROCHA J  11:30am-12:20pm  MWF  MCW-216
33027 SAIZ BF  07:00pm-09:50pm  W  MCW-216

AES V21B  **The Heritage of Mexico II**  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as HIST V10B.
33144 DE LA ROCHA I  09:30am-10:20am  MW  MCW-216

AES V22  **U.S. History: Focus on Chicanos**  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as HIST V12.
30770 SANCHEZ TD  08:30am-09:20am  MWF  MCW-205
33145 SANCHEZ TD  10:30am-11:20am  MWF  MCW-205

AES V23  **Chicano Studies Issues**  3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: AES V20 or CHST V01. Same as CHST V02. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
32155 ROCHA J  09:00am-10:15am  TTh  MAC-205

AES V24  **Sociology of Chicano Community**  3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: AES V20 or CHST V01 or SOC V01. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CHST V24 and SOC V24.
31610 STAFF  01:30pm-02:45pm  TTh  M C W  2 0 5

AES V40B  **U.S. Hist: African American II**  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as HIST V03B.
33149 WASHINGTON 0V  09:00am-10:15am  TTh  MAC-200

**AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE**

See Sign Language

**ANATOMY**

ANAT V01  **General Human Anatomy**  4.00 Units
PRED: BIOL V01-V01L or BIOL V03. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
30488 PARDEE T  07:30am-10:20am  M  SCI-318
AND  11:30am-12:45pm  MW  SCI-222
30610 GARDNER TJ  10:30am-01:20pm  M  SCI-318
AND  01:30pm-02:45pm  MW  SCI-222
30492 PARDEE T  11:30am-12:45pm  MW  SCI-222
AND  01:30pm-04:20pm  M  SCI-318
30489 PARDEE T  11:30am-12:45pm  MW  SCI-222
AND  07:30am-10:20am  W  SCI-318
31204 GARDNER TJ  07:30am-10:20am  W  SCI-318
AND  01:30pm-02:45pm  MW  SCI-222
31341 GARDNER TJ  10:30am-01:20pm  W  SCI-318
AND  01:30pm-02:45pm  MW  SCI-222
31008 JOHNSON KA  10:30am-01:20pm  F  SCI-318
31008 JOHNSON KA  05:30pm-06:45pm  MW  SCI-113
AND  07:00pm-09:50pm  M  SCI-318
30512 JOHNSON KA  05:30pm-06:45pm  MW  MCF-113
BELLENSON EY  02:30pm-05:20pm  W  SCI-318
30490 JOHNSON KA  05:30pm-06:45pm  MW  MCF-113
BELLENSON EY  07:00pm-09:50pm  W  SCI-318

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
ANTH V01 Biological Anthropology 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU, UC. Field trips may be required.

ANPH V01 Intro Human Anatomy/Physiology 5.00 Units
PRED: CHEM V20-V20L or CHEM V30-V30L or 1 year of high school chemistry with grades of C or better. Recommended Prep: BIOL V01-V01L. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

ANTH V02 Cultural Anthropology 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

ANTH V03 Archaeology & World Prehistory 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ANTH V01 or ANTH V02. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU, UC.

ANTH V35 Intro to Forensic Science 3.00 Units
PRED: ANTH V35L or CJ V35L. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CJ V35.

ARCH V10 Intro to Architectural Design 2.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

ARCH V11 Blueprint Read: Arch/Construction 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CT V12.

ARCH V12 Adv Blueprint Read: Com/Industry 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ARCH V11 or CT V20 or DRFT V02B or equivalent. Same as CT V12. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
ARCH V15  Design and Model Construction  2.00 Units
Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 3 times. Transfer credit: CSU; $20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
30380 RABE P  04:00pm-05:50pm  TTh  WAM-114

ARCH V22  Architectural Graphics II  3.00 Units
PREQ: ARCH V21. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; $10 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
32512 DEITCH NA  04:00pm-06:15pm  MW  MCE-129

ARCH V23  Introduction to Autocad  2.00 Units
Recommended Prep: DRFT V03 or 1 year of drafting experience. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as DRFT V05A. ARCH V23/DRFT V05A may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times. $15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
32513 FERNANDEZ RJ  10:30am-12:20pm  MW  MCE-125
32514 LEDUC T  05:00pm-06:50pm  MW  MCE-125

ARCH V24  Advanced Operations of Autocad  2.00 Units
PREQ: ARCH V23 or DRFT V05A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Same as DRFT V05B. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
32517 LEDUC T  06:00pm-09:50pm  Th  MCE-125

ARCH V25  Digital Tools for Architecture  3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ARCH V23/DRFT V05A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; $15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
31207 FERNANDEZ RJ  10:30am-12:45pm  TTh  MCE-125

ARCH V31  Architectural Practice I  3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: DRFT V03 or 1 year of drafting experience. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; $10 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
36330 FERNANDEZ RJ  06:00pm-08:15pm  TTh  MCE-129

ARCH V32  Architectural Practice II  3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: DRFT V03 or 1 year of drafting experience. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; $10 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
35600 FERNANDEZ RJ  01:00pm-03:15pm  MW  MCE-129

ARCH V41  Architectural Design II  3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ARCH V40. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $10 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
32523 CORMANE CF  06:30pm-09:20pm  MW  MCE-129

ARCH V58  International Residential Code  3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CT V58. If you need to repeat this course for licensing or certification requirements, go to venturacollege.edu/forms or to the Admissions and Records office for the petition and/or for questions.
30503 MANSFIELD CL  10:00am-11:15am  TTh  AA-7

ARCH V59  International Building Code  3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CT V59. If you need to repeat this course for licensing or certification requirements, go to venturacollege.edu/forms or to the Admissions and Records office for the petition and/or for questions.
30107 STUART SR  05:30pm-06:45pm  TTh  AA-7

ARCH V64  Build Const: Materials/Methods  3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CT V64.
31010 MANSFIELD CL  08:30am-09:45am  TTh  AA-7

ARCH V75  Intro Elec/Plumb/Mech Systems  3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CT V75.
31018 MANSFIELD CL  10:00am-11:15am  MW  AA-7

ARCH V95  Architecture Internship I  3.00-4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: completion or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/internship courses. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
31969 FERNANDEZ RJ  11.25 HRS/WK ARR  TBA  3.00
NOTE: CRN 31969 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT RALPH FERNANDEZ, (805) 654-6400, EXT. 2288, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.
31970 FERNANDEZ RJ  15.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA  4.00
NOTE: CRN 31970 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT RALPH FERNANDEZ, (805) 654-6400, EXT. 2288, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

ART

ART V01  Art Appreciation  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.
33532 PHELPS M  08:30am-09:20am  MWF  MAC-201
33533 BURG M  09:30am-10:20am  MWF  TR-14
31773 BURG M  10:30am-11:20am  MWF  TR-14
37402 BITTL AH  Noon-01:15pm  MW  MCE-347
30622 STAFF  09:00am-10:15am  TTh  TR-13
33540 STAFF  Noon-01:15pm  TTh  TR-13
33541 PHELPS M  07:00pm-09:50pm  M  MAC-201
33537 HAGEL LE  07:00pm-09:50pm  W  MWC-205
31050 HAGEL LE  06:00pm-08:50pm  T  VCS-P-5
NOTE: CRN 31050 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.
30781 BITTL AH  03.00 HRS/WK ARR  WEB
NOTE: CRN 30781 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. ORIENTATION: FRIDAY, JANUARY 13, 7-9 PM, (OR) SAT., JANUARY 14, 11:00AM-1:00PM. MIDTERM. SATURDAY, MARCH 3, 11:00AM-1:00PM. FINAL EXAM: SATURDAY, MAY 12, 11:00AM-1:00PM. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: ABITTL777@AOL.COM.

ART V02A  History of Western Art I  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.
33633 STAFF  10:30am-11:45am  TTh  TR-13

ART V02B  History of Western Art II  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.
33634 BITTL AH  10:30am-11:45am  MW  MWC-203

ART V04  Introduction Renaissance Art  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU/UC.
30379 BITTL AH  09:00am-10:15am  T Th  MWC-203

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
ART V16A  Beginning Oil Painting I  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V11A or ART V12A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION. 
33666 MOSKOWITZ R 10:30am-1:20pm MW SAB-1
33669 JENKINS C 07:00pm-09:50pm MW SAB-1

ART V16B  Beginning Oil Painting II  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V16A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION. 
33670 MOSKOWITZ R 01:30pm-04:20pm MW SAB-1
33677 JENKINS C 07:00pm-09:50pm MW SAB-1

ART V19  Three-Dimensional Design  3.00 Units
Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION. 
33681 HUTH PJ 10:30am-1:20pm MW SAB-11

ART V20A  Intermediate Oil Painting I  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V16B. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION. 
33683 MOSKOWITZ R 01:30pm-04:20pm MW SAB-1
33684 JENKINS C 07:00pm-09:50pm MW SAB-1

ART V20B  Intermediate Oil Painting II  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V20A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION. 
33685 MOSKOWITZ R 01:30pm-04:20pm MW SAB-1
33686 JENKINS C 07:00pm-09:50pm MW SAB-1

ART V20C  Prof. Practices in Painting  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V20B or ART V37B or ART V47B. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.  
31566 MOSKOWITZ R 01:30pm-04:20pm MW SAB-1

ART V25A  Beginning Sculpture I  3.00 Units
Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION. 
33689 WU JR 01:30pm-04:20pm MW SAB-11

ART V25B  Beginning Sculpture II  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V25A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION. 
33691 WU JR 01:30pm-04:20pm MW SAB-11

ART V26A  Intermediate Sculpture I  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V25B. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION. 
33693 WU JR 01:30pm-04:20pm MW SAB-11

ART V26B  Intermediate Sculpture II  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V26A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION. 
33695 WU JR 01:30pm-04:20pm MW SAB-11

ART V27  Metal Art Sculpture  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V19 and WEL V01. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Same as WEL V27. ART V27/WEL V27 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times. 
31663 CLARK MJ 01:00pm-03:50pm MW WAM-102

ART V28A  Graphic Communications I  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V11A and ART V12A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. 
33698 HARVEY B 07:00pm-09:50pm TTh CRC-201
ART V38B  Graphic Communications II  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V38A. Recommended Prep: ART V29A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
33700 HARVEY B  07:00pm-09:50pm  TTh  CRC-201

ART V28C  Graphic Communications III  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V28B. Recommended Prep: ART V28A and ART V27. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations-see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
33702 HARVEY B  07:00pm-09:50pm  TTh  CRC-201

ART V32A  Ink Techniques I  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V12A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
31455 ORR DL  09:00am-02:50pm  F  CRC-201

ART V32B  Ink Techniques II  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V32A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
31170 ORR DL  09:00am-02:50pm  F  CRC-201

ART V34B  2D Mixed Media II  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V34A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. $20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
31997 MOSKOWITZ R  01:30pm-04:20pm  MW  SAB-1

ART V34C  2D Mixed Media III  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V34B. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. $20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
32035 MOSKOWITZ R  01:30pm-04:20pm  MW  SAB-1

ART V36A  Head Painting I  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V31A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
33712 DAHL-NICOLLE JK  01:30pm-04:20pm  TTh  SAB-1

ART V36B  Head Painting II  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V36A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
33713 DAHL-NICOLLE JK  01:30pm-04:20pm  TTh  SAB-1

ART V37A  Watercolor Painting I  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V12A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
33714 ORR DL  09:00am-02:50pm  F  CRC-201

ART V37B  Watercolor Painting II  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V37A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
33716 ORR DL  09:00am-02:50pm  F  CRC-201

ART V38  Landscape Painting  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V11A and ART V12A. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
31921 ORR DL  09:00am-02:50pm  F  CRC-201

ART V39A  Intermediate Head Painting I  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V39B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
33718 DAHL-NICOLLE JK  01:30pm-04:20pm  TTh  SAB-1

ART V39B  Intermediate Head Painting II  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V39A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
33719 DAHL-NICOLLE JK  01:30pm-04:20pm  TTh  SAB-1

ART V40  Intermed Watercolor Painting I  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V37B. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
33721 ORR DL  09:00am-02:50pm  F  CRC-201

ART V40B  Intermed Watercolor Painting II  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V40A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
33723 ORR DL  09:00am-02:50pm  F  CRC-201

ART V41A  Relief Printmaking I  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. $30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
30572 DAY C  10:30am-01:20pm  TTh  CRC-203

ART V41B  Relief Printmaking II  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V41A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. $30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
31662 DAY C  10:30am-01:20pm  TTh  CRC-203

ART V42A  Intaglio Printmaking I  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. $30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
31666 DAY C  10:30am-01:20pm  TTh  CRC-203

ART V42B  Intaglio Printmaking II  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V42A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. $30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
31667 DAY C  10:30am-01:20pm  TTh  CRC-203

ART V43A  Silkscreen Printmaking I  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. $30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
33734 FREEMAN BN  07:00pm-09:50pm  MW  CRC-203

ART V43B  Silkscreen Printmaking II  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V43A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. $30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
33737 FREEMAN BN  07:00pm-09:50pm  MW  CRC-203

ART V44A  Lithography I  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. $30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
32423 DAY C  10:30am-01:20pm  TTh  CRC-203

ART V44B  Lithography II  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V44A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. $30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
32424 DAY C  10:30am-01:20pm  TTh  CRC-203

ART V44C  Lithography: Intro to Color  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V44B. Recommended Prep: ART V48. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. $30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
32425 DAY C  10:30am-01:20pm  TTh  CRC-203

ART V45A  Inter Silkscreen Printmaking I  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V43B. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. $30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
33743 FREEMAN BN  07:00pm-09:50pm  MW  CRC-203

ART V45B  Inter Silkscreen Printmaking II  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V45A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. $30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
33744 FREEMAN BN  07:00pm-09:50pm  MW  CRC-203

ART V46A  Beginning Acrylic Painting I  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V12A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. $20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
31464 JENKINS C  07:00pm-09:50pm  MW  SAB-1
ART V46B  Beginning Acrylic Painting II  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V46A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
33750 MOSKOWITZ R  01:30pm-04:20pm  MW  SAB-1
31625 JENKINS C  07:00pm-09:50pm  MW  SAB-1

ART V47A  Intermed Acrylic Painting I  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V46B. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
33753 MOSKOWITZ R  01:30pm-04:20pm  MW  SAB-1
31628 JENKINS C  07:00pm-09:50pm  MW  SAB-1

ART V48  Introduction to Printmaking  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V47A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $30 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
31687 DAY C  10:30am-01:20pm  TTh  CRC-203

ART V51A  Beginning Ceramics I  3.00 Units
Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
33756 TOTH MB  07:00am-10:20am  MW  SAB-3
33757 WU JR  10:30am-01:20pm  MW  SAB-3
31364 TOTH MB  01:30pm-04:20pm  MW  SAB-3
33758 WU JR  10:30am-01:20pm  TTh  SAB-3
33759 WU JR  01:30pm-04:20pm  TTh  SAB-3
31073 PINI D  06:30pm-09:20pm  MW  SAB-3
33761 PINI D  06:30pm-09:20pm  TTh  SAB-3

ART V51B  Beginning Ceramics II  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V51A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
38817 TOTH MB  07:30am-10:20am  MW  SAB-3
33763 WU JR  10:30am-01:20pm  MW  SAB-3
31410 TOTH MB  01:30pm-04:20pm  MW  SAB-3
33764 WU JR  10:30am-01:20pm  TTh  SAB-3
33765 WU JR  01:30pm-04:20pm  TTh  SAB-3
31200 PINI D  06:30pm-09:20pm  MW  SAB-3
33766 PINI D  06:30pm-09:20pm  TTh  SAB-3

ART V52A  Ceramic Design I  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V51B. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
38818 TOTH MB  07:30am-10:20am  MW  SAB-3
33785 WU JR  10:30am-01:20pm  MW  SAB-3
31438 TOTH MB  01:30pm-04:20pm  MW  SAB-3
33786 WU JR  10:30am-01:20pm  TTh  SAB-3
33787 WU JR  01:30pm-04:20pm  TTh  SAB-3
31250 PINI D  06:30pm-09:20pm  MW  SAB-3
33790 PINI D  06:30pm-09:20pm  TTh  SAB-3

ART V52B  Ceramic Design II  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V52A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
38819 TOTH MB  07:30am-10:20am  MW  SAB-3
33796 WU JR  10:30am-01:20pm  MW  SAB-3
31441 TOTH MB  01:30pm-04:20pm  MW  SAB-3
32410 WU JR  10:30am-01:20pm  TTh  SAB-3
33799 WU JR  01:30pm-04:20pm  TTh  SAB-3
31439 PINI D  06:30pm-09:20pm  MW  SAB-3
33801 PINI D  06:30pm-09:20pm  TTh  SAB-3

ART V70  -  ART V74B
IF YOU DO NOT MEET THE PREREQUISITE FOR THE FOLLOWING MULTIMEDIA COURSES, BUT WISH TO TAKE THE COURSE, PLEASE CONTACT INSTRUCTOR SHARLA FELL AT (805) 654-6400, EXT. 2236, OR EMAIL SFELL@VCCCD.EDU.

ART V71  Computer Graphics & Design I  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V11A and ART V12A. Recommended Prep: computer familiarity. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Formerly ART V74. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
32013 FELL SA  10:30am-01:20pm  MW  TR-4

ART V72  Computer Graphics & Design II  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V71 or equivalent skills. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. $20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
30346 GILSON R  10:30am-01:20pm  TTh  TR-4

ART V74A  Digital Painting I  3.00 Units
PREQ: ART V11A and ART V12A. Recommended Prep: computer familiarity. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Formerly ART V74. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
32265 FELL SA  10:30am-01:20pm  MW  TR-4

AST V01  Elementary Astronomy  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
32946 DOREO DC  09:30am-10:20am  MWF  SCI-313
32244 DOREO DC  10:30am-11:20am  MWF  SCI-313
32956 DOREO DC  07:00pm-08:50pm  M  SCI-313
30339 TERRY C  3.00 HR/24 HR  WEB
ONLINE
NOTE: CRN 38229 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. THERE IS NO PRINTED TEXT BUT A CD IS A NECESSARY PURCHASE. BEFORE ENROLLING, SEE FURTHER DETAILS AT ACADEMIC.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDUCRACY/ AND CLICK ON THE ASTRO FILE. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: CHERY@VCCCD.EDU.

AST V01L  Elementary Astronomy Lab  1.00 Units
PREQ: AST V01 or concurrent enrollment. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
31820 WARREN OJ  06:00pm-08:50pm  M  SCI-114
31823 WARREN OJ  06:00pm-08:50pm  W  SCI-114
AUTOMOTIVE

AUTO V10  Intro to Auto Technology  1.50 Units
Field trips may be required.
30022 DOYLE JH  09:00am-11:50am  F  APP-1-B
38062 DOYLE JH  01:00pm-03:50pm  F  APP-1-B
31503 DOYLE JH  07:00pm-09:50pm  T  APP-1-B
38304 HAYS SV 06:30pm-09:20pm  W  VHS
NOTE: CRN 38304 MEETS AT THE VENTURA HIGH SCHOOL AUTO SHOP ON POLI STREET NEXT TO THE BASEBALL FIELDS.

AUTO V16  Auto Emissions Control Systems  2.00 Units
COREQ: AUTO V16LA and AUTO V16LB. Field trips may be required.
31508 ROCKWOOD CE  01:00pm-01:50pm  TTh  APP-1-A

AUTO V16LA  Auto Emissions Lab A  1.00 Units
COREQ: AUTO V16 and AUTO V16LB. Field trips may be required.
31512 ROCKWOOD CE  02:00pm-04:50pm  T  APP-1-A

AUTO V16LB  Auto Emissions Lab B  1.00 Units
COREQ: AUTO V16 and AUTO V16LA. Field trips may be required.
31515 ROCKWOOD CE  02:00pm-04:50pm  Th  APP-1-A

AUTO V17  Automotive Driveability  2.00 Units
COREQ: AUTO V17LA and AUTO V17LB. Field trips may be required.
31519 STAFF  08:00am-08:50am  Th  APP-1-B

AUTO V17LA  Automotive Driveability Lab A  1.00 Units
COREQ: AUTO V17 and AUTO V17LB. Field trips may be required.
31520 STAFF  09:00am-11:50am  T  APP-1-B

AUTO V17LB  Automotive Driveability Lab B  1.00 Units
COREQ: AUTO V17 and AUTO V17LA. Field trips may be required.
31528 STAFF  09:00am-11:50am  Th  APP-1-B

AUTO V18  Automotive Heating/AC  1.00 Units
COREQ: AUTO V18L. Field trips may be required.
35361 DOYLE JH  06:00pm-06:50pm  W  APP-1-B

AUTO V18L  Automotive Heating/AC Lab  1.00 Units
COREQ: AUTO V18. Field trips may be required. Formerly AUTO V18LA.
30484 DOYLE JH  07:00pm-09:50pm  W  APP-1-B

AUTO V22  Auto Transmission & Drive Line  3.00 Units
COREQ: AUTO V22LA and AUTO V22LB. Field trips may be required.
31547 ROCKWOOD CE  08:00am-08:50am  MWF  APP-1-A

AUTO V22LA  Transmission & Drive Line Lab A  2.00 Units
COREQ: AUTO V22 and AUTO V22LB. Field trips may be required.
31554 ROCKWOOD CE  09:00am-11:50am  MW  APP-1-A

AUTO V22LB  Transmission & Drive Line Lab B  1.00 Units
COREQ: AUTO V22 and AUTO V22LA. Field trips may be required.
31557 ROCKWOOD CE  09:00am-11:50am  F  APP-1-A

AUTO V26  Auto Brakes Service & Repair  2.00 Units
COREQ: AUTO V26LA and AUTO V26LB. Field trips may be required.
30005 STAFF  08:00am-08:50am  MW  APP-1-B

AUTO V26LA  Brakes Service & Repair Lab A  1.00 Units
COREQ: AUTO V26 and AUTO V26LB. Field trips may be required.
30006 STAFF  09:00am-11:50am  M  APP-1-B

AUTO V26LB  Brakes Service & Repair Lab B  1.00 Units
COREQ: AUTO V26 and AUTO V26LA. Field trips may be required.
30351 STAFF  09:00am-11:50am  W  APP-1-B

AUTO V28  Automotive Suspension Systems  2.00 Units
COREQ: AUTO V28LA and AUTO V28LB. Field trips may be required.
31559 STAFF  01:00pm-01:50pm  MW  APP-1-B

AUTO V28LA  Automotive Suspensions Lab  1.00 Units
COREQ: AUTO V28 and AUTO V28LB. Field trips may be required.
31563 STAFF  02:00pm-04:50pm  M  APP-1-B

AUTO V28LB  Automotive Alignment Lab  1.00 Units
COREQ: AUTO V28 and AUTO V28LA. Field trips may be required.
31565 STAFF  02:00pm-04:50pm  W  APP-1-B

AUTO V32  ASE Certification Preparation  1.00 Units
Recommended Prep: working in the automotive industry. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
30803 ROCKWOOD CE  06:00pm-07:50pm  TTh  APP-1-A
NOTE: CRN 30803 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/06/2012 TO 05/08/2012

AUTO V96  Automotive Internship II  3.00-4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/ internship courses. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship.
31569 ROCKWOOD CE  14.25 HRS/WK ARR  TBA  3.00
NOTE: CRN 31569 FIRST CLASS MEETS ON TUESDAY, JANUARY 10, 6:30 PM, IN ROOM APP-1-A, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.
31599 ROCKWOOD CE  17.85 HRS/WK ARR  TBA  4.00
NOTE: CRN 31599 FIRST CLASS MEETS ON TUESDAY, JANUARY 10, 6:30 PM, IN ROOM APP-1-A, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

BIOLOGY

BIOL V01  Principles of Biology  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC: credit limitations - see counselor.
32204 ALGIERIS K  11:30am-12:45pm  MW  MCW-113
30409 ALGIERIS K  01:00pm-02:15pm  MW  MCW-113
30407 GARDNER TJ  Noon-01:15pm  Th  MCW-113
32205 FLAGAN SF  05:30pm-06:45pm  MW  SCI-313
30410 CHAPMAN KOFRON  05:30pm-06:45pm  Th  MCW-113
30498 SAITO PE  3.00 HRS/WK ARR  WEB
NOTE: CRN 30498 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: PSAITO@VCCCD.EDU.

BIOL V01L  Principles of Biology Lab  1.00 Units
PREQ: BIOL V01 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC: credit limitations - see counselor.
30419 ALGIERIS K  08:30am-11:20am  M  SCI-315
30425 FLAGAN SF  02:30pm-05:20pm  M  SCI-315
30419 ALGIERIS K  08:30am-11:20am  T  SCI-315
32934 DIAZ DE LEON EF  11:30am-02:00pm  T  SCI-315
30413 DIAZ DE LEON EF  02:30pm-05:20pm  T  SCI-315
30427 GADBOIS S  08:30am-11:20am  W  SCI-315
32275 STAFF  11:30am-02:30pm  W  SCI-315
30428 DIAZ DE LEON EF  02:30pm-05:20pm  W  SCI-315
30415 ALGIERIS K  08:30am-11:20am  Th  SCI-315
30416 DIAZ DE LEON EF  02:30pm-05:20pm  Th  SCI-315
32206 JESU KA  07:00pm-09:50pm  M  SCI-315
30429 RIDDLE M  07:00pm-09:50pm  T  SCI-315
32208 LORY EE  07:00pm-09:50pm  W  SCI-315
30430 FLAGAN SF  07:00pm-09:50pm  Th  SCI-315
BUS V01A  Financial Accounting  4.00 Units
PREQ: BUS V03 or 1 year of high school bookkeeping with grade of C or better. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
31064 CARRIGER JN  08:30am-11:20am MW SCI-344
31131 CARRIGER JN  12:30pm-01:20pm MW SCI-344
31161 BELL RM  07:00am-09:50am TTh MCE-344

BUS V01B  Managerial Accounting  4.00 Units
PREQ: BUS V01A with grade of C or better. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
31185 CARRIGER JN  07:30am-10:20am TTh MCE-344
31206 BELL RM  07:00am-09:50pm MW MCE-344

BUS V02  Income Tax Fundamentals  3.00 Units
31689 DUFFNER J  06:30pm-07:45pm TTh MCE-336

BUS V03  Introduction to Accounting  3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: BUS V06 or fundamental basic math skills needed to solve business related math problems. Transfer credit: CSU.
31382 FOUNTAINI HD  08:00am-10:15am TTh MCE-335
31397 CARRIGER JN  10:30am-12:45pm TTh MCE-334
31645 ALEXANDER TA  05:30pm-07:45pm MW MCE-335
31407 ENGLAND ME  06:30pm-08:45pm TTh MCE-335

BUS V04  Computerized Payroll Accounting  3.00 Units
31499 GREENE P  02:00pm-04:15pm MW MCE-342

BUS V07A  Business Calculations  2.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU.
32648 PALAFAX J  10:30am-12:45pm TTh MCE-342
31057 PALAFAX J  04:30pm-06:45pm TTh MCE-342

BUS V07B  Business Calculations: Excel  2.50 Units
Recommended Prep: BUS V07A or equivalent skills. Transfer credit: CSU.
32585 KINGHORN SC  5.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB
NOTE: CRN 32585 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. EXCEL 2007 ORIENTATION: TUESDAY JANUARY 10, 2012, 6-7:30PM, ROOM 205, LRC. BUSBSTINGHORNCSGMAIL.COM GO TO FACULTY WEBPAGE FOR DETAILS.

BUS V08  Computerized Accounting  3.00 Units
PREQ: BUS V01A or BUS V03. Transfer credit: CSU.
31871 CARRIGER JN  11:30am-12:20pm MW MCE-343
AND 03:30pm-04:45pm MW MCE-343

BUS V23  Basic Phlebotomy  2.00 Units
PREQ: Current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; age 18 by midterm; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical setting. Field trips may be required.
31873 SHINN KE  05:30pm-09:20pm TTh VCS-6
NOTE: CRN 31873 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/17/2012 TO 02/09/2012. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE. CALIFORNIA LAW REQUIRES PHLEBOTOMY TECHNICIANS TO HAVE A HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR EQUIVALENT. PHLEBOTOMY APPLICATIONS CAN BE DOWNLOADED AT WWW.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO THE CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU.

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
BUS V24  Advanced Phlebotomy  2.00 Units
PREQ: BUS V23. Field trips may be required.
31875 SHINN KE  05:30pm-09:20pm  TTh  VCSP-6
NOTE: CRN 31875 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/14/2012 TO 03/08/2012.
MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

BUS V25  Medical Coding  3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: BUS V27A and BUS V29.
31725 NEWCOMB DA  10:30am-11:45am  MW  MCE-335

BUS V26  Electronic Health Records  3.00 Units
31340 NEWCOMB DA  06:00pm-06:50pm  T  MCE-340

BUS V27A  Beginning Medical Terminology  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
31892 GREEBY CM  10:30am-11:45am  MW  CRC-102
36953 GREEBY CM  3.00 HRS/WK ARR  WEB
NOTE: CRN 36953 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. PLEASE EMAIL INSTRUCTOR ONCE YOU HAVE ENROLLED IN CLASS COREG@VCCCD.EDU.
ORIENTATION: JANUARY 9, 2012, 6PM, IN LRC, ROOM 129.
31306 GREEBY CM  3.00 HRS/WK ARR  WEB
NOTE: CRN 31306 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. PLEASE EMAIL INSTRUCTOR ONCE YOU HAVE ENROLLED IN CLASS COREG@VCCCD.EDU.

BUS V30  Introduction to Business  3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU, UC.
32217 STAUFFER JD  08:30am-09:20am  MWF  MCE-334
32225 STAUFFER JD  11:30am-12:20pm  MWF  MCE-334
32226 STAUFFER JD  09:00am-10:15am  TTh  MCE-334
32228 FALLETT FF  07:00pm-09:50pm  T  MCE-124
31400 DRAKE KL  07:00pm-09:50pm  W  MCE-334
32721 KINGHORN SC  3.00 HRS/WK ARR  WEB
NOTE: CRN 32721 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS TAKING THIS COURSE MUST BE COMFORTABLE USING A COMPUTER, AND HAVE BASIC E-MAIL AND INTERNET NAVIGATION SKILLS. ORIENTATION: MONDAY, JANUARY 9, 7-8PM, ROOM 205 IN THE LRC. E-MAIL INSTRUCTOR AT BUS335XKINGHORN@MAIL.COM FOR INFORMATION ABOUT TEXTBOOK.

BUS V31  Organization and Management  3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU, UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as SUP V94.
36681 FALLETT FF  07:00pm-09:50pm  Th  MCE-124

BUS V32  Human Resource Management  3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Field trips may be required. Same as SUP V93.
32691 FALLETT FF  07:00pm-09:50pm  M  MCE-124

BUS V33  Business Law  3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: sophomore standing. Transfer credit: CSU, UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
32211 SPENCER JL  11:30am-12:20pm  MW  MCE-336
32213 SPENCER JL  07:00pm-09:50pm  W  MCE-124

BUS V34  Management Decision Making  3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU.
32001 DUFFNER JJ  11:00am-12:15pm  TTh  MCE-336

BUS V38  Small Business Management  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as CD V38.
31654 NEWCOMB DA  09:00am-10:15am  MW  MCE-336

BUS V40  Organizational Behavior  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Same as SUP V96. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor
30502 BOGER KF  06:30pm-09:20pm  W  MCE-336

BUS V43  International Business  3.00 Units
Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
32629 STAUFFER JD  10:30am-11:45am  TTh  MCE-344

BUS V44  Business English  3.00 Units
Same as SUP V91. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
32660 DRAKE KL  10:30am-11:45am  TTh  MCE-335
32661 DRAKE KL  07:00pm-09:50pm  T  MCE-334
31429 KINGHORN SC  3.00 HRS/WK ARR  WEB
NOTE: CRN 31429 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. ORIENTATION: MONDAY, JANUARY 9, 6-7PM, LRC ROOM 205.

BUS V45  Business Communications  3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A. Transfer credit: CSU.
30070 DRAKE KL  09:30am-10:20am  MWF  MCE-335
32631 DRAKE KL  09:00am-10:15am  TTh  MCE-336
30650 STAUFFER JD  06:00pm-08:50pm  M  MCE-334

BUS V53  Legal Environment of Business  3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations -see counselor.
30078 SPENCER JL  07:00pm-09:50pm  Th  MCE-210

BUS V94  Reception Skills  4.00 Units
35550 DE LA PENA KM  01:00pm-04:50pm  MTWTh  MCE-341
NOTE: CRN 35550 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/19/2012 TO 04/12/2012
30117 BOGER KF  08:30am-12:45pm  MTWTh  VCSP-2
NOTE: CRN 30117 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/09/2012 TO 02/06/2012

BUS V95  Business Internship I  1.00 Units
Recommended Prep. completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/ internship courses. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
32713 SHINN KE  6.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA
NOTE: CRN 32713 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/12/2012 TO 05/15/2012. DESIGNED FOR PHLEBOTOMY STUDENTS.

BUS V97  Medical Assistant  16.00 Units
32635 NEWCOMB DA  08:00am-11:50am  MW  MCE-340
32713 SHINN KE  08:00am-11:50am  MW  MCE-340
32660 DRAKE KL  13:00pm-01:45pm  TTh  MCE-340
32713 SHINN KE  13:00pm-01:45pm  TTh  MCE-340
39381 BARON-DONNELLY  12:30pm-01:45pm  MTWTh  VCSP-6
32713 SHINN KE  12:30pm-01:45pm  MTWTh  VCSP-6
NOTE: CRN 39381 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS

BIS V10  Intro to Computer Networking  2.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU. Formerly CIS V60.
31472 SHARIF TK  06:00pm-09:50pm  Th  APP-6

BIS V13  Computer Maintenance Tech  2.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Formerly CIS V73.
31148 TERRAZAS R  06:00pm-09:50pm  W  APP-6

BIS V40  Computer Apps in Business  3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU,UC.
32124 BIDLINGMAIER JR  10:00am-11:15am  MW  MCE-343
31979 BIDLINGMAIER JR  06:00pm-08:50pm  M  MCE-343
31919 GORIS D  06:00pm-08:50pm  W  MCE-343
30319 HABAL JJ  06:00pm-08:50pm  T  VCSP-2

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
BIS V70  Computer Fundamentals  2.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU. Formerly BIS V70 & V79.
30225 BILDINGMAIER JR 08:30am-10:20am TTh MCE-342
30835 HABAL JJ 06:00pm-09:50pm M VCP-2

BIS V71A  Intro to Internet, Web, E-mail  1.00 Units
Recommended Prep: BIS V70 or equivalent skills. Fees will be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.
31872 ROCHA A 08:00am-11:50am F MCE-343
NOTE: CRN 31872 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/24/2012 TO 04/20/2012

BIS V71B  Using the Web for Research  1.00 Units
Recommended Prep: BIS V70 or equivalent skills. Fees will be required.
Transfer credit: CSU.
32037 SCHUETTE JE 06:20pm-08:45pm MW MCE-342
NOTE: CRN 32037 IS A 7 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/19/2012 TO 04/30/2012

BIS V71C  Creating a Web Page  1.00 Units
Recommended Prep: BIS V71B. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.
Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
32528 AMERIKANER EW 05:30pm-07:20pm Th MCE-341
NOTE: CRN 32528 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/12/2012 TO 03/01/2012
33110 AMERIKANER EW 05:30pm-07:20pm Th MCE-341
NOTE: CRN 33110 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/08/2012 TO 05/03/2012. BRING TEXTBOOK TO FIRST CLASS.

BIS V76A  Microsoft® Excel for Windows I  1.00 Units
Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
38191 HABAL JJ 05:30pm-09:20pm Th MCE-343
NOTE: CRN 38191 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/12/2012 TO 02/02/2012. BRING TEXTBOOK TO FIRST CLASS.
38735 HABAL JJ 06:30pm-08:20pm W MCE-341
NOTE: CRN 38735 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/08/2012 TO 04/04/2012. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

BIS V98  Administrative Assistant  16.00 Units
Fees will be required.
38195 WALKER AJ 08:30am-12:20pm MT MCE-341
SCHUETTE JE 08:30am-12:20pm WTh MCE-341
31834 ROCHA A 08:00am-11:50am MTWTh MCE-341
TRADEL SM 12:30pm-04:50pm MTWTh MCE-341
NOTE: CRN 31834 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/12/2012 TO 04/16/2012. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

CHEM V01A  General Chemistry I  3.00 Units
PRED: MATH V03 or MATH V03A-V03E or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II); and CHEM V20-V20L or high school chemistry with grades of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
31821 KOBAYASHI JM 10:30am-11:20am MWF SCI-222
31825 HAGERMAN MC 10:30am-11:45am Th SCI-222

CHEM V01AL General Chemistry I Lab  2.00 Units
PRED: CHEM V01A with grade of C or better and concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
32311 DE HAAN AL 07:30am-10:20am MW SCI-211
31843 DE HAAN AL 10:30am-01:20pm MW SCI-211
31863 KOBAYASHI JM 01:30pm-04:20pm MW SCI-211
31848 KOBAYASHI JM 07:30am-10:20am Th SCI-211
31852 KOBAYASHI JM 10:00am-01:20pm Th SCI-211

CHEM V01B  General Chemistry II  3.00 Units
PRED: CHEM V01A with a grade of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
31866 ROSE ML Noon-01:15pm Th SCI-222
39702 FLESHER RJ 05:30pm-06:45pm Th SCI-221

CHEM V01BL General Chemistry II Lab  2.00 Units
PRED: CHEM V01AL with grade of C or better; and CHEM V01B with grade of C or better or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
31578 ROSE ML 10:30am-01:20pm MW SCI-218
39410 ROSE ML 01:30pm-04:20pm Th SCI-218
32953 BLAKE NP 01:30pm-04:20pm Th SCI-211
31880 FLESHER RJ 07:00pm-09:50pm Th SCI-218

CHEM V12B General Organic Chemistry II  3.00 Units
PRED: CHEM V12A with grade of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
31917 HAGERMAN MC 02:30pm-03:45pm MW SCI-221

CHEM V12BL Gen Organic Chemistry II Lab  2.00 Units
PRED: CHEM V12AL with grade of C or better; and CHEM V12B with a grade of C or better or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
30495 HAGERMAN MC 10:30am-01:20pm MW SCI-216
31920 HAGERMAN MC 07:30am-10:20am Th SCI-216

CHEM V20 Elementary Chemistry  4.00 Units
PRED: MATH V01 or MATH V01A-V01E or MATH V11B or 1 year of high school beginning algebra with grade of C or better. Recommended Prep: MATH V03 or MATH V03A-V03E. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
31921 ROSE ML 08:30am-09:20am MWTh SCI-222
32195 SELZLER JJ 01:30pm-03:20pm Th SCI-222
31929 WRIGHT C 05:00pm-06:50pm MW SCI-222

CHEM V20L Elementary Chemistry Lab  1.00 Units
PRED: CHEM V20 or concurrent enrollment. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
30878 FLESHER RJ 01:30pm-04:20pm M SCI-213
31102 SELZLER JJ 10:30am-01:20pm T SCI-213
32126 BLAKE NP 01:30pm-04:20pm W SCI-213
32191 SELZLER JJ 10:30am-01:20pm Th SCI-213
32197 WRIGHT C 07:00pm-09:50pm M SCI-213
37767 WRIGHT C 07:00pm-09:50pm W SCI-213

CHEM V21 Intro to Organic & Biochemistry  3.00 Units
PRED: CHEM V01A-V01AL or CHEM V20-V20L or high school chemistry with grades of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
32199 FAUSSET PR 11:30pm-12:45pm MW SCI-221

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
CHEM V21L Organic & Biochemistry Lab 2.00 Units
PREQ: CHEM V21 with grade of C or better or concurrent enrollment. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
32201 FAUSSER PR 01:30pm-04:20pm MW SCI-216

CHEM V30 Chemistry for Health Sciences 4.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V01 or MATH V01A-V01E or MATH V11B or MATH V30 or 1 year of high school beginning algebra with grade of C or better. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
32146 SELZLER JJ 09:30am-10:20am MTWTh SCI-222
32150 FICKEL T 05:00pm-06:50pm TTh SCI-222

CHEM V30L Chem for Health Sciences Lab 1.00 Units
PREQ: CHEM V30 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
32149 SELZLER JJ 10:30am-01:20pm M SCI-213
32153 HAGERMAN MC 01:30pm-04:20pm T SCI-213
32154 SELZLER JJ 10:30am-01:20pm W SCI-213
32160 FICKEL T 07:00pm-09:50pm T SCI-213
32161 FICKEL T 07:00pm-09:50pm Th SCI-213

CHICANO STUDIES

CHST V01 Intro to Chicano Studies 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V20.
30022 ROCHA J 08:30am-09:20am MWF MCW-203
30025 ROCHA J 11:30am-12:20pm MWF MCW-216
30027 SAIZ BF 07:00pm-09:50pm W MCW-216

CHST V02 Chicano Studies Issues 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: AES V20 or CHST V01. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V23.
32159 ROCHA J 09:00am-10:15am TTh MAC-205
NOTE: CRN 32159 WILL ASSESS SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES OF MULTIPLE CULTURES THAT HAVE CONTRIBUTED TO THE CHICANO EXPERIENCE. THIS COURSE WILL ANALYZE THE IMPACT OF ECONOMIC, CULTURAL, SOCIAL AND INSTITUTIONAL FACTORS WHICH HAVE SHAPED THE MEXICAN/CHICANO EXPERIENCE IN THE SOUTHWEST.

CHST V24 Sociology of Chicano Community 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: AES V20 or CHST V01 or SOC V01. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V24 and SOC V24.
31618 STAFF 01:30pm-02:45pm TTh MCW-205

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

CD V01 Careers in Child Development 1.00 Units
30474 DOUGLAS RL 05:00pm-08:50pm M CDC-38
NOTE: CRN 30474 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/09/2012 TO 02/09/2012

CD V02 Child Growth & Development 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as HEC V23.
30406 SPIELMAN S 10:00am-11:15am MW CDC-38
31067 LANSING-EIGENHUIS 04:00pm-06:50pm T CDC-38
30789 MORIZEL-GUILLEN G 03:00pm-05:50pm M VSCP-3
NOTE: CRN 30789 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.
31650 LANSING-EIGENHUIS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB
NOTE: CRN 31650 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR OWN ACCESS TO THE INTERNET AND COMPUTER RESOURCES. STUDENTS SHOULD HAVE BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS, MSWORD OR COMPATIBLE PROGRAM, KNOW HOW TO USE EMAIL, AND SEND ATTACHMENTS.

CD V03 Human Development 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Formerly HEC V24.
30581 LOMAN NL 08:30am-09:45am MW CDC-38
30566 LOMAN NL 04:00pm-06:50pm T MCE-344

CD V05 Teaching in a Diverse Society 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
30548 DOUGLAS RL 05:00pm-09:15pm M CDC-38
NOTE: CRN 30548 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/13/2012 TO 05/07/2012

CD V09 Field Work: Child Development 1.00 Units
PREQ: current negative TB test report. Recommended Prep: enrollment in one additional course in the discipline. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
30594 PARKER JK 3.00 HRS/WK ARR CDC-38
NOTE: CRN 30594 ORIENTATION: TUESDAY, JANUARY 10, 2012, 3-4 PM, ROOM CDC-38. REQUIRES 3 HRS WEEKLY PARTICIPATION WITH CHILDREN AT THE VC CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER OR OTHER APPROVED SITE WITH A MENTOR TEACHER. PLEASE EMAIL INSTRUCTOR AFTER YOU HAVE ENROLLED IN THIS CLASS AT JPARKER@VCCCD.EDU.

CD V11 Language & Literacy in ECE 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: CD V62 and CD V63. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
30256 LANSING-EIGENHUIS 07:00pm-09:50pm T CDC-38

CD V24 Child Nutrition, Health & Safety 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU.
34091 OSTLER PA 04:00pm-06:50pm Th MCE-334
34092 OSTLER PA 07:00pm-09:50pm Th MCE-334

CD V28 Programs: Infant & Toddler Care 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: CD V02 or HEC V23 with grade of C or better. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
30501 PHONE JL 01:00pm-03:50pm W CDC-38

CD V29 Adult Supervision in Child Dev 2.00 Units
PREQ: CD V64B. Recommended Prep: current teaching experience in a preschool setting. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
31911 PARKER JK 07:00pm-09:50pm Th CDC-38
NOTE: CRN 31911 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/14/2012 TO 05/08/2012. THIS CLASS IS REQUIRED FOR THE MASTER TEACHER PERMIT.

CD V38 Small Business Management 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as BUS V38.
32167 NEWCOMB DA 09:00am-10:15am MW MCE-336

CD V61 Child, Family & Community 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
33155 PARKER JK 09:00am-10:15am TTh CDC-38
30362 PARKER JK 12:30pm-02:20pm TTh CDC-38
NOTE: CRN 30362 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/09/2012 TO 05/08/2012
30098 BERRINGTON NA 02:20pm-04:15pm TTh FHS
NOTE: CRN 30098 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.
38287 DOUGLAS RL 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB
NOTE: CRN 38287 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR OWN ACCESS TO THE INTERNET AND COMPUTER RESOURCES. STUDENTS SHOULD HAVE BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS, MSWORD OR COMPATIBLE PROGRAM, KNOW HOW TO USE EMAIL, AND SEND ATTACHMENTS.

CD V62 Programs in Early Childhood Ed 3.00 Units
Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
34318 FISSE J 10:30am-11:45am TTh CDC-38
31059 FIELDS ST 06:00pm-08:50pm W VSCP-5
NOTE: CRN 31059 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
COMMUNICATION STUDIES

COMM V01 Intro to Speech Communication 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Formerly SPCH V01.
31993 STAFF 07:30am-08:45am MW MCE-122
32023 STAFF 09:00am-10:15am MW MCE-122
32000 SLOAN GRAHAM S 09:00am-10:15am MW MCE-124
30582 SLOAN GRAHAM S 10:30am-11:45am MW MCE-124
31999 STAFF 10:30am-11:45am MW MCE-122
30373 STAFF 07:30am-08:45am TTh MCE-122
31988 SLOAN GRAHAM S 09:00am-10:15am TTh MCE-124
31991 STAFF 09:00am-10:15am TTh MCE-122
31992 SLOAN GRAHAM S 10:30am-11:45am TTh MCE-124
32028 BAUMWIRT JA 04:30pm-05:45pm TTh MCE-219
32342 AMAR GJ 07:00pm-09:05pm M MCE-219
32026 BAUMWIRT JA 07:00pm-09:05pm T MCE-219
32020 PETERSON GL 07:00pm-09:05pm T MCE-122
32021 PETERSON GL 07:00pm-09:05pm W MCE-122
32016 AMAR GJ 07:00pm-09:05pm Th MCE-229
30383 BAUMWIRT JA 07:00pm-09:05pm Th MCE-219

COMM V03 Group Communication 3.00 Units
Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Formerly SPCH V03.
30449 SLOAN GRAHAM S Noon-01:15pm TTh MCE-124

COMM V10 Critical Thinking: Argue & Debate 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Formerly SPCH V10.
32031 PETERSON GL 07:00pm-09:05pm Th MCE-122

COMM V15 Interpersonal Communication 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Formerly SPCH V15.
32047 SLOAN GRAHAM S Noon-01:15pm MW MCE-124
30105 SLOAN GRAHAM S 04:00pm-06:05pm M MCE-122

COMPUTER SCIENCE

CS V04 Computers and Computer Lit 3.00 Units
Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly MATH V05. $15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
31904 POLITO/STAFF 4.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB

CS V13 Object-Oriented Programming 3.00 Units
PRED: CS V11 or equivalent; and MATH V03 or MATH V03A-V03E or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better. Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
31239 POLITO RM 07:30am-09:20am TTh SCI-313
NOTE: CRN 31239 A LAPTOP COMPUTER IS REQUIRED FOR THIS CLASS. A LIMITED NUMBER OF LAPTOPS WILL BE AVAILABLE IN CLASS, CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR IF YOU NEED A LAPTOP.

CS V30 Beginning C++ 3.00 Units
PRED: CS V04 or equivalent; and MATH V03 or MATH V03A-V03E or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better. Recommended Prep: CS V11 or equivalent. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Formerly MATH V55. $15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
31783 POLITO RM 07:30am-09:20am MW SCI-221
NOTE: CRN 31783 A LAPTOP COMPUTER IS REQUIRED FOR THIS CLASS. A LIMITED NUMBER OF LAPTOPS WILL BE AVAILABLE IN CLASS, CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR IF YOU NEED A LAPTOP.

CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY

CT V12 Adv Blueprint Read: Com/Industry 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ARCH V11 or CT V20 or DRFT V02B or equivalent. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ARCH V12.
30283 MANSFIELD CL 08:30am-09:45am MW AA-7

CT V20 Blueprint Read: Arch/Construct 3.00 Units
Same as ARCH V11 and DRFT V02B. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
32138 STUART S 05:30pm-06:45pm MW AA-7

CT V30 Shop Woodworking 3.00 Units
Fees will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. Transfer credit: CSU.
30469 RADLEY GN 06:00pm-08:50pm TTh CMS
NOTE: CRN 30469 MEETS AT CABRILLO MIDDLE SCHOOL. CLASS HAS A $20 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION. RECOMMENDED FOR STUDENTS 16 YEARS OLD AND OLDER DUE TO SAFETY REASONS.

CT V58 International Residential Code 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ARCH V58. If you need to repeat this course for licensing or certification requirements, go to venturacollege.edu/forms or to the Admissions and Records office for the petition and/or for questions.
30557 MANSFIELD CL 10:00am-11:15am TTh AA-7

CT V59 International Building Code 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ARCH V59. If you need to repeat this course for licensing or certification requirements, go to venturacollege.edu/forms or to the Admissions and Records office for the petition and/or for questions.
30437 STUART SR 05:30pm-06:45pm TTh AA-7

CT V62 Structural Masonry Construct 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU.
31901 DANKO CD 07:00pm-09:50pm T AA-7

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
## CT V64  Build Const: Materials/Methods  3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ARCH V64.
30306 MANSFIELD CL  08:30am-09:45am  TTh  AA-7

## CT V50  CONTRACTOR LICENSE PREPARATION  3.00 Units
30160 VILLAFANA D  07:00pm-09:50pm  M  AA-7

## CT V66  National Electrical Code  3.00 Units
If you need to repeat this course for licensing or certification requirements, go to venturacollege.edu/forms or to the Admissions and Records office for the petition and/or for questions.
31912 TOVEY VT  07:00pm-09:50pm  Th  AA-7

## CT V72  Uniform Mechanical Code  3.00 Units
If you need to repeat this course for licensing or certification requirements, go to venturacollege.edu/forms or to the Admissions and Records office for the petition and/or for questions.
32060 MCLAUGHLIN DR  07:00pm-09:50pm  W  AA-7

## CT V75  Intro Elec/Plumb/ Mech Systems  3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ARCH V75.
31014 MANSFIELD CL  10:00am-11:15am  MW  AA-7

## CT V76  Construction Job Site Mgmt  3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU.
31199 DEJONG ME  05:30pm-08:20pm  F  AA-7

## CT V95  Construction Tech Internship I  3.00-4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/ internships courses. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. 
COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
35520 MANSFIELD CL  11.25 HRS/WK ARR  AA-7  3.00
   NOTE: CRN 35520 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT CASEY MANSFIELD, 654-6366, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.
35521 MANSFIELD CL  15.00 HRS/WK ARR  AA-7  4.00
   NOTE: CRN 35521 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT CASEY MANSFIELD, 654-6366, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

## CT V96  Constructn Tech Internship II  3.00-4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in any combination with any other work experience/ internships courses. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. 
COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
35525 MANSFIELD CL  14.25 HRS/WK ARR  AA-7  3.00
   NOTE: CRN 35525 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT CASEY MANSFIELD, 654-6366, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.
35528 MANSFIELD CL  18.75 HRS/WK ARR  AA-7  4.00
   NOTE: CRN 35528 STUDENTS MUST CONTACT CASEY MANSFIELD, 654-6366, FOR COURSE APPROVAL.

### CRIMINAL JUSTICE

#### CJ V01  Intro to Criminal Justice  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
30755 GOFF RB  09:30am-10:20am  MWF  CRC-101
30742 PRELL TO  10:30am-11:45am  TTh  CRC-102
30747 VIUEJA TA  07:00pm-09:50pm  T  CRC-101
35320 LOVIO G  06:00pm-08:50pm  Th  VCSP-5
   NOTE: CRN 35320 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE
38346 MAHONEY TE  3.00 HRS/WK ARR  WEB
   NOTE: CRN 38346 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE EMAIL THE INSTRUCTOR ONCE YOU HAVE REGISTERED FOR THIS COURSE AT CHEF256@AOL.COM FOR MORE INFORMATION.

#### CJ V02  Concepts of Criminal Law  3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
30038 PRELL TO  09:30am-10:20am  MWF  CRC-102
30468 DAWSON A  07:00pm-09:50pm  Th  CRC-102

#### CJ V03  Community Relations & Diversity  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
32017 PRELL TO  08:30am-09:20am  MWF  CRC-102
30771 PRELL TO  09:00am-10:20am  TTh  CRC-102
30774 VIUEJA TA  07:00pm-09:50pm  M  CRC-102

#### CJ V04  Legal Aspects of Evidence  3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: CJ V02. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
30777 SIMS JA  07:00pm-09:50pm  W  MCE-336

#### CJ V05  Criminal Procedures  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
30823 GOFF RB  10:30am-11:20am  MWF  CRC-101
30780 PRELL TO  Noon-01:15pm  TTh  CRC-102

#### CJ V08  Criminal Investigation  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
30785 VIUEJA TA  11:30am-12:20pm  MWF  CRC-101

#### CJ V18  Drug Investigation & Enforcement  3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU.
30799 CAMARILLO RC  07:00pm-09:50pm  T  CRC-102

#### CJ V19  Anatomy of Murder  3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: CJ V01 and CJ V08. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
31924 MAHONEY TE  07:00pm-09:50pm  M  MCE-229

#### CJ V27  Intro to Probation & Parole  3.00 Units
Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
39502 MARTINEZ P  07:00pm-09:50pm  Th  CRC-101

#### CJ V28  Fundamentals of Criminology  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
30802 GOFF RB  10:30am-11:45am  TTh  CRC-101

#### CJ V30  Victimology  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
35331 LOVIO G  07:00pm-09:50pm  W  CRC-101

#### CJ V35  Intro to Forensic Science  3.00 Units
COREQ: ANTH V35L or CJ V35L. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ANTH V35.
31034 PRELL/LANGE  11:30am-02:20pm  M  MCE-223

---

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
DANC V10A Modern Dance I 1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Formerly DANC V10. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
31909 CHIMA S 09:00am-10:15am MW AEC-103

DANC V10B Modern Dance II 2.00 Units
Recommended Prep: DANC V10A or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
31916 GUZMAN GONZALEZ K 10:30am-12:20pm Th AEC-103

DANC V13B Tap Dance II 2.00 Units
Recommended Prep: DANC V13A or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Formerly DANC V13B. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
31693 DIKES EJ 05:30pm-07:20pm Th AEC-102

DANC V14 Movement for the Theatre 1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Formerly DANC V14. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
31700 MARZEC-CONTRERAS BC 05:30pm-06:45pm MW AEC-102

DANC V15A Ballet I 1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Formerly DANC V15A. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
31812 DIKES EJ 04:00pm-05:15pm Th AEC-103

DANC V15B Ballet II 2.00 Units
Recommended Prep: DANC V15A or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Formerly DANC V15B. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
31833 GUZMAN GONZALEZ K 11:00am-12:50pm MW AEC-103

DANC V23 Ballroom Dance 1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
31835 MAXWELL GM 09:00am-11:50am F AEC-103

DANC V29A Jazz Dance I 1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Formerly DANC V29A. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
31854 CHIMA S 09:00am-10:15am Th AEC-103

DANC V29B Jazz Dance II 2.00 Units
Recommended Prep: DANC V29A or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Formerly DANC V29B. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
31856 MARZEC-CONTRERAS 07:00pm-08:50pm MW AEC-103

DANC V30 Dance Performance 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: DANC V10A or V13A or V15A or V29A or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
31945 GUZMAN GONZALEZ K 03:30pm-05:20pm MW AEC-102
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR AEC-102
NOTE: CRN 31945 MUST OBTAIN INSTRUCTOR APPROVAL IN ORDER TO ENROLL IN THIS CLASS.

DANC V50B Dance Composition II 2.00 Units
Recommended Prep: DANC V50A or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
31859 GUZMAN GONZALEZ K 12:30pm-02:20pm Th AEC-103

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
### DRAFTING

**DRFT V02B Blueprint Read: Arch/Construct** 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ARCH V11 and CT V20.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32249</td>
<td>STUART S</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>05:30pm-06:45pm</td>
<td>AA-7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DRFT V03 Drafting Fundamentals** 3.00 Units

Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. $10 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32576</td>
<td>FERNANDEZ RJ</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>08:00am-10:15am</td>
<td>MCE-130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32582</td>
<td>RABE P</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>01:00pm-03:15pm</td>
<td>MCE-130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32584</td>
<td>TERADA C</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:15pm</td>
<td>MCE-130</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DRFT V04 Measurements and Computations** 3.00 Units

Same as MT V04.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32139</td>
<td>VILLAFANA D</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>06:00pm-08:50pm</td>
<td>AA-8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DRFT V05A Introduction to Autocad** 2.00 Units

Recommended Prep: DRFT V03 or 1 year of drafting experience. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as ARCH V23. DRFT V05A/ARCH V23 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times. $15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32588</td>
<td>FERNANDEZ RJ</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:30am-12:20pm</td>
<td>MCE-125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32589</td>
<td>LEDUC T</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>05:00pm-06:50pm</td>
<td>MCE-125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DRFT V05B Advanced Operations of Autocad** 2.00 Units

PREQ: ARCH V23 or DRFT V05A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Same as ARCH V24. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32602</td>
<td>LEDUC T</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>06:00pm-09:05pm</td>
<td>MCE-125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DRFT V42 Design & 3D Solid Modeling** 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ARCH V23 or DRFT V05A; and DRFT V41. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36956</td>
<td>LEDUC T</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:15pm</td>
<td>MCE-125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DRFT V43 Introduction to Solidworks** 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: DRFT V42. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. $10 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36981</td>
<td>TERADA C</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:15pm</td>
<td>MCE-130</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DRFT V50 Flexible Mfg Applicatn: CAD/CAM** 3.00 Units

Recommended Prep: ARCH V23 or DRFT V05A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Fees will be required. Formerly MS V50.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30739</td>
<td>RABE P</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>06:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>MCE-125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>T</td>
<td>06:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>MCE-125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ECONOMICS

**ECON V01A Principles of Microeconomics** 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30029</td>
<td>NASRI FF</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>06:30am-09:20am</td>
<td>MAC-202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34328</td>
<td>KHANJIAN A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>10:30am-11:45am</td>
<td>MCE-347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30901</td>
<td>KHANJIAN A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>03:00pm-04:15pm</td>
<td>MCE-113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30046</td>
<td>BOHAN PK</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>MAC-200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31372</td>
<td>KHANJIAN A</td>
<td>ARR</td>
<td>3:00 HR/SW</td>
<td>WEB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ECON V01B Principles of Microeconomics** 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30040</td>
<td>CHELINE RJ</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>10:30am-11:20am</td>
<td>SCI-221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31098</td>
<td>KHANJIAN A</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Non-01:15pm</td>
<td>TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30176</td>
<td>BOHAN PK</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm</td>
<td>MCW-208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31097</td>
<td>KHANJIAN A</td>
<td>ARR</td>
<td>3:00 HR/SW</td>
<td>WEB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EAC V01 College & Life Strategies** 3.00 Units

Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30776</td>
<td>WENDT PA</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>10:30am-11:45am</td>
<td>MW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EAC V21 Weight Train/Condtn: Adaptive** 1.50 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30657</td>
<td>GLASER W</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>01:30pm-02:45pm</td>
<td>AEC-FITC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**EAC V26 Indiv & Team Sports: Adaptive** 1.50 Units

Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31498</td>
<td>MIRCETIC N</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:30am-11:45am</td>
<td>AEC-LGYM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ASSISTIVE COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

**ACT V02 ACT Keyboarding Skills** 1.50 Units

Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30864</td>
<td>TURNER SC</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>02:30pm-03:45pm</td>
<td>LRC-G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACT V03 ACT Access to Computers** 1.50 Units

Formerly ACT V03A. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30627</td>
<td>TURNER SC</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>09:00am-10:15am</td>
<td>LRC-G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30197</td>
<td>TURNER SC</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>10:30am-11:45am</td>
<td>LRC-G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
ACT V05  ACT Internet Skills  1.50 Units
Not applicable for degree credit. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
33971 TURNER SC  01:00pm-02:15pm  MW  LRC-G

ACT V25  ACT Writing Skills  1.50 Units
Formerly ACT V10. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
31028 TURNER SC  09:00am-10:15am  TTh  LRC-G

COGNITIVELY DIVERSE LEARNER
CDL V01  Skills for Cognitively Diverse  1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
30152 TURNER SC  10:30am-11:45am  MW  MCW-101
30630 TURNER SC  01:00pm-02:15pm  TTh  MCW-101

LEARNING SKILLS
LS V02  Read Comprehend/Problem Solve  3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: sixth grade reading level. Not applicable for degree credit.
31642 BRAAM E  01:30pm-02:45pm  MW  MCW-101

LS V07  LS: Fundamentals of Math  3.00 Units
Not applicable for degree credit.
33913 DALTON TW  10:30am-11:20am  MWF  MCW-102
33912 DALTON TW  10:30am-11:45am  TTh  MCW-102
30292 DALTON TW  01:00pm-02:15pm  TTh  MCW-102

LS V10  Vocabulary Building  3.00 Units
Not applicable for degree credit.
39449 DALTON TW  08:30am-09:20am  MWF  MCW-102

LS V14  Memory Power  3.00 Units
Not applicable for degree credit.
33915 DALTON TW  11:30am-12:20pm  MWF  MCW-102

LS V25  Improve Grammar/Writing Skills  3.00 Units
Not applicable for degree credit.
30637 DALTON TW  09:30am-10:20am  MWF  MCW-102
33740 DALTON TW  09:00am-10:15am  TTh  MCW-102

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY
EMT V01  Emergency Medical Technician  8.00 Units
PREQ: criminal background clearance, drug and alcohol clearance, current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer, proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; age 18 by midterm examination; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Students must be present on the first night of class. Recommended Prep: the California State Department of Emergency Medical Services Authority through the Ventura County Emergency Medical Services Agency may deny certification to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. Formerly EMT V01 & EMT V01L. If you need to repeat this course for licensing or certification requirements, go to venturacollege.edu/forms or to the Admissions and Records office for the petition and/or for questions.

THE FOLLOWING COSTS WILL BE BORNE BY THE STUDENT:
MATERIALS FEE (REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION) .......... $10.00;
MEDICAL EXAM (DEPENDING ON INSURANCE) UP TO .......$200.00;
CRIMINAL BACKGROUND CLEARANCE ..................... $60.00;
IMMUNIZATION TRACKING SERVICE ....................... $28.00;
BLOOD AND ALCOHOL TESTING CLEARANCE ............. $50.00;
REFUNDABLE EMERGENCY VEST DEPOSIT ................. $20.00;
ADDITIONAL COSTS WILL BE INCURRED FOR NATIONAL REGISTRY TESTING AND ACCREDITATION IN VENTURA COUNTY BY THOSE AGENCIES.

ENGINEERING
ENGR V01  Introduction to Engineering  1.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
33177 MILLEA MT  03:30pm-05:20pm  T  SCI-106
NOTE: CRN 33177 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/10/2012 TO 02/26/2012

ENGR V02  Engineering Graphics & Design  3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: MATH V05 or the fourth year of high school mathematics (advanced mathematics) with grade of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
33169 MILLEA MT  03:00pm-05:15pm  MW  MCE-130

ENGR V12  Engineering Statics  3.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V21B or concurrent enrollment; and PHYS V04-V04L Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
33171 WARREN GE  12:30pm-01:45pm  MW  SCI-106

ENGR V16  Electronic Circuits & Devices  3.00 Units
PREQ: PHYS V05-V05L Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
33207 STAFF  07:00pm-09:50pm  T  SCI-118

ENGR V16L  Elec Circuits & Devices Lab  1.00 Units
PREQ: ENGR V16 or concurrent enrollment. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
33209 STAFF  07:00pm-09:50pm  T  SCI-118

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
ENGLISH

ENGL V01A  English Composition  5.00 Units

Preq: ENGL V02 with grade of C or better or placement as measured by
the college assessment process. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit:
CSU; UC.

30874 WOLFE E  07:30am-08:20am  MTW  MCW-212
AND  07:30am-08:20am  ThF  LRC-B
39418 WOLFE E  08:30am-09:20am  MTW  MCW-212
AND  08:30am-09:20am  ThF  LRC-B
31370 MADSEN AS  08:30am-09:20am  MTW  LRC-B
AND  08:30am-09:20am  ThF  MCW-212

Note: CRN 31370 reading and writing assignments focus on the cultural, historical, economic and political issues surrounding
the production, preparation and enjoyment of food.

39421 WILLIAMS I  09:30am-10:20am  MTW  LRC-C
AND  09:30am-10:20am  ThF  MCW-213
31247 MADSEN AS  09:30am-10:20am  MTW  LRC-B
AND  09:30am-10:20am  ThF  MCW-212

Note: CRN 31247 reading and writing assignments focus on the cultural, historical, economic and political issues surrounding
the production, preparation and enjoyment of food.

31262 DICKSON-LEW KM  09:30am-10:20am  MTW  MCW-213
AND  09:30am-10:20am  ThF  LRC-C
31278 MADSEN AS  10:30am-11:20am  MTW  LRC-B
AND  10:30am-11:20am  ThF  MCW-212

Note: CRN 31278 reading and writing assignments focus on the cultural, historical, economic and political issues surrounding
the production, preparation and enjoyment of food.

31448 WILLIAMS I  10:30am-11:20am  MTW  LRC-C
AND  10:30am-11:20am  ThF  MCW-213
38369 ENFIELD AM  10:30am-12:45pm  M  LRC-D
AND  10:30am-12:45pm  W  MCW-214
31295 CRYER CL  11:30am-12:20pm  MTW  MCW-212
AND  11:30am-12:20pm  ThF  LRC-B
34198 KIM HH  01:30pm-03:45pm  M  MCW-212
AND  01:30pm-03:45pm  W  LRC-B
32425 RINGEN RM  01:30pm-03:45pm  M  LRC-J
AND  01:30pm-03:45pm  W  MCW-211
30363 RINGEN RM  07:30am-09:45am  T  LRC-D
AND  07:30am-09:45am  Th  MCW-214
31311 ENFIELD AM  10:30am-12:20pm  T  LRC-D
AND  10:30am-12:20pm  Th  MCW-212
32316 ALLEY G  01:30pm-03:45pm  T  LRC-B
AND  01:30pm-03:45pm  Th  MCW-212
30603 DIXON MJ  01:30pm-03:45pm  TTh  MCW-215
38410 KIM HH  04:30pm-06:45pm  M  MCW-212
AND  04:30pm-06:45pm  W  LRC-B
31431 COSENTINO LG  04:30pm-06:45pm  MW  MCE-230
31358 DIXON MJ  04:30pm-06:45pm  TTh  MCW-215
31476 ROLENS LM  07:00pm-09:15pm  M  LRC-D
AND  07:00pm-09:15pm  W  MCW-213
39437 ROLENS LM  07:00pm-09:15pm  M  LRC-D
AND  07:00pm-09:15pm  Th  MCW-213
30644 ZEMAN M  06:30pm-08:45pm  MW  VCSP-3

Note: CRN 30644 this class meets at ventura college santa paula site.

31351 WALKER JS  09:00am-10:15am  T  MCE-220
PLUS  3.50 HRS/WK ARR  WEB

Note: CRN 31351 is a partially-online class. it meets once a week as noted above, with the balance of work done online.
students must have computer skills that enable them to work independently, navigate the course shell, email and upload attachments, and compose essays using Microsoft® word.
later meetings are in the classroom.

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
ENGL V01B Critical Thinking & Composition 3.00 Units
Preq: ENGL V01A with grade of C or better. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU,UC.

30370 DICKSON-LEW KM
08:30am-09:20am
MW
MCW-211

30368 COSGROVE CP
09:30am-10:20am
MW
MCW-211

34760 TUCK LE
10:30am-11:20am
MW
MCW-211

30093 MINNOCK KA
11:30am-12:20pm
MW
MCW-211

31959 TUCK LE
11:30am-12:20pm
MW
MCW-215

31985 HAAR LA
01:30pm-02:45pm
MW
MCE-230

31962 ARQUEVICH GD
01:30pm-02:45pm
MW
MCW-215

31951 VENTURA D
09:00am-10:15am
TTh
MCW-211

30369 VENTURA D
10:30am-11:45am
TTh
MCW-211

31527 ARQUEVICH GD
Noon-01:15pm
TTh
MCW-215

36072 AGUILAR LR
Noon-01:15pm
TTh
TBA

31953 HAAR LA
01:30pm-02:45pm
TTh
MCE-230

31988 ZEMAN MJ
05:30pm-06:45pm
MW
MCW-218

34761 SPITLER EP
04:30pm-05:45pm
TTh
MCW-212

36083 MILLEA JT
05:30pm-06:45pm
TTh
MCW-211

32393 COSENTINO LG
07:00pm-08:50pm
T
MCE-230

31975 COSENTINO LG
07:00pm-08:50pm
W
MCE-230

31983 COSENTINO LG
07:00pm-08:50pm
Tb
MCE-230

31847 KRAUS EC
07:00pm-08:50pm
Tb
MCW-227

31954 GARCIA JS
10:30am-11:45am
Th
MCW-218

PLUS
1:50 HRS/WK ARR
WEB

NOTE: CRN 31954 IS A PARTIALLY-ONLINE CLASS. IT MEETS ONCE A WEEK AS NOTED ABOVE, WITH THE BALANCE OF WORK DONE ONLINE.

ENGL V02 Fundamentals English Composition 5.00 Units
Preq: ENGL V03 or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Recommended Prep: ENGL V06A. Formerly ENGL V02A. A student who completes ENGL V02, combined with ENGL V06A, ENGL V06B, and/or ENGL V09, will receive credit in only one course toward the associate degree. ENGL V02 does not count for competency.

32353 COSGROVE CP
08:30am-09:20am
MTW
MCW-213

AND
08:30am-09:20am
Th
LRC-C

NOTE: CRN 32353 SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS COURSE.

30994 BEYNON SJ
08:30am-10:20am
M
LRC-D

AND
08:30am-10:20am
W
MCW-214

AND
09:30am-10:20am
F
MCW-214

NOTE: CRN 30994 SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS COURSE.

30357 GARCIA JS
08:30am-10:20am
M
MCW-214

AND
08:30am-10:20am
W
LRC-D

AND
08:30am-09:20am
F
MCW-214

NOTE: CRN 30357 SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS COURSE.

30371 MINNOCK KA
10:30am-11:20am
MTW
MCW-212

AND
10:30am-11:20am
Th
TBA

NOTE: CRN 30371 SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS COURSE.

30135 WALKER JS
10:30am-12:45pm
M
MCW-214

AND
10:30am-12:45pm
W
LRC-D

31009 SCHOENROCK KJ
11:30am-01:45pm
M
MCW-213

AND
11:30am-01:45pm
W
LRC-C

NOTE: CRN 31009 IS DESIGNED FOR STUDENTS PURSUING CLASSES IN THE FIELD OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE. SEE COUNSELING DEPT FOR PERMIT TO REGISTER.

30473 VENTURA D
01:30pm-03:45pm
M
MCW-211

AND
01:30pm-03:45pm
W
LRC-J

31427 PEINADO KD
01:30pm-03:45pm
M
MCW-214

AND
01:30pm-03:45pm
W
LRC-D

31981 WALKER JS
10:30am-12:45pm
T
MCW-214

AND
10:30am-12:45pm
Th
LRC-D

NOTE: CRN 31981 SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS COURSE.

31480 SCHOENROCK KJ
11:30am-01:45pm
T
MCW-213

AND
11:30am-01:45pm
Th
LRC-C

NOTE: CRN 31480 SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS COURSE.

30431 VENTURA D
Noon-02:15pm
T
MCW-211

AND
Noon-02:15pm
Th
LRC-J

30366 KIM HH
12:30pm-02:45pm
M
MCW-212

AND
12:30pm-02:45pm
Th
LRC-B

31976 SUND SA
01:30pm-03:45pm
T
LRC-J

AND
01:30pm-03:45pm
Th
MCW-211
ACCELERATED ENGLISH

The accelerated ENGL V03 and ENGL V02 courses are intended for highly motivated students who would like an accelerated alternative to these courses. **You must enroll in both courses.** The first-half of the semester will cover ENGL V03 and the second-half of the semester will cover ENGL V02. This section is not open to online enrollment, and you must attend an information session to enroll. Session dates and times:

- **Oct. 20,** 4:00pm in SCI-333
- **Nov. 17,** 4:00pm in SCI-333
- **Dec. 13,** 1:00pm in SCI-333

A supplemental instruction (SI) tutor is provided for this class. For information contact: Counseling, or Dean, Kathy Scott, or Department Chair, Jenna Garcia.

---

**ENGL V03**  Basic English Composition  5.00 Units

**Preq:** ENGL V04B or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Recommended Prep: ENGL V07 or ESL V33. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

**ACCELERATED**

30547 MARTINSEN EL  09:00am-11:15am  MTWTh  MCE-227

**NOTE:** CRN 30547 IS A 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/19/2012 TO 05/15/2012. THIS IS AN ACCELERATED ENGL V03 AND ENGL V02 (30547) COURSES ARE INTENDED FOR HIGHLY MOTIVATED STUDENTS WHO WOULD LIKE AN ACCELERATED ALTERNATIVE TO THESE COURSES. SEE NOTE ABOVE.

31855 SUND SA  04:30pm-06:45pm  M  LRC-J

AND  04:30pm-06:45pm  W  MCW-211

30472 KRAUS EG  04:30pm-06:45pm  T  MCE-218

AND  04:30pm-06:45pm  Th  LRC-J

**NOTE:** CRN 30472 SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS COURSE.

30457 LALL S  07:00pm-09:15pm  M  MCW-211

AND  07:00pm-09:15pm  W  LRC-J

**NOTE:** CRN 30457 IS SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR AND RESTRICTED TO HEALTH CARE MAJORS. SEE ANY COUNSELOR FOR PERMIT TO REGISTER.

30352 ALLEY G  07:00pm-09:15pm  Th  MCW-211

31511 SPITLER EP  06:30pm-08:45pm  Th  VSCP-3

**NOTE:** CRN 31511 THIS CLASS MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE. SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS COURSE.

---

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
### ESL Placement for Spring 2012

To find the best classes for you, make an appointment for a placement session at one of our sites.

Ventura College: Ventura... (805) 654-6484
VC S.P. site: Santa Paula... (805) 525-7136

### NEW ESL COMPUTER-BASED GRAMMAR CLASSES

**ESL V10A, V10B, V10C, V10D**

Open to students needing to improve their grammar skills.

**SHORT-TERM COURSES**

Beginning January 9 and March 19, 2012

### NEW ESL COLLEGE PREP COURSES

**ESL V51B** Academic Writing and Grammar II
**ESL V31** Intermediate Reading and Vocabulary

---

### ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESL V10A</td>
<td>Computer Assisted English 1</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL V10B</td>
<td>Computer Assisted English 2</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL V10C</td>
<td>Computer Assisted English 3</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL V10D</td>
<td>Computer Assisted English 4</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ESL V10A**

Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

- CRN 31633: 08:30am-10:20am, F, LRC-F
- CRN 31619: 08:30am-10:20am, F, LRC-F

**ESL V10B**

Recommended Prep: ESL V10A or equivalent skills. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

- CRN 31655: 08:30am-10:20am, F, LRC-F
- CRN 31646: 08:30am-10:20am, F, LRC-F

**ESL V10C**

Recommended Prep: ESL V10B or equivalent skills. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

- CRN 31659: 08:30am-10:20am, F, LRC-F
- CRN 31660: 08:30am-10:20am, F, LRC-F

**ESL V10D**

Recommended Prep: ESL V10C or equivalent skills. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

- CRN 31675: 08:30am-10:20am, F, LRC-F
- CRN 31681: 08:30am-10:20am, F, LRC-F

**ESL V20B**

Begin Oral Communication II

Recommended Prep: concurrent enrollment in ESL Reading and Vocabulary and ESL Writing and Grammar courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V02A.

- CRN 31822: 10:30am-11:20am, MTWTh, VCSP-1
  - NOTE: CRN 31822 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

**ESL V21**

Intermed Oral Communication

Recommended Prep: ESL V20A or ESL V20B or the equivalent; and concurrent enrollment in ESL Reading and Vocabulary and ESL Writing and Grammar courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V03A.

- CRN 31682: 10:30am-11:20am, MTWTh, VCSP-3
  - NOTE: CRN 31682 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.

**ESL V22**

Advanced Oral Communication

Recommended Prep: ESL V21 or the equivalent; and concurrent enrollment in ESL Reading and Vocabulary and ESL Writing and Grammar courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V05A.

- CRN 31690: 11:30am-01:20pm, MW, DP-3
  - NOTE: CRN 31690 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.
ESL V30B  Begin Reading & Vocabulary II  4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: concurrent enrollment in ESL Oral Communication and ESL Writing and Grammar courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V02B.
31829 ZERMEÑO JL  08:30am-10:20am  MW  VCSP-1
NOTE: CRN 31829 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.
31935 SOLAREZ C  06:30pm-08:20pm  VCSP-4
NOTE: CRN 31935 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

ESL V31  Intermed Reading & Vocabulary  4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ESL V30A or ESL V30B or the equivalent; and concurrent enrollment in ESL Oral Communications and ESL Writing and Grammar courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V02B.
31699 TUDMAN K  08:30am-10:20am  MW  DP-1
NOTE: CRN 31699 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.
31838 MILLS K  08:30am-10:20am  MW  VCSP-3
NOTE: CRN 31838 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.
31840 OTANI JL  06:30pm-08:45pm  MW  VCSP-1
NOTE: CRN 31840 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/30/2012 TO 05/10/2012. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

ESL V32  Advanced Reading & Vocabulary  4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ESL V31 or the equivalent; and concurrent enrollment in ESL Oral Communication and Writing and Grammar courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V03B.
31803 HARRISON KS  08:30am-10:20am  MW  DP-3
NOTE: CRN 31803 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.

ESL V40B  Beginning Writing & Grammar II  4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: concurrent enrollment in ESL Oral Communication and ESL Reading and Vocabulary courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V02C.
31857 TAMIAN SA  08:30am-10:20am  TTh VCSP-3
NOTE: CRN 31857 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.
31938 OTANI JL  06:30pm-08:20pm  T  VCSP-LRC
AND 06:30pm-08:20pm  Th  VCSP-4
NOTE: CRN 31938 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

ESL V41  Intermediate Writing & Grammar  4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ESL V40A or ESL V40B or the equivalent; and concurrent enrollment in ESL Oral Communication and ESL Reading and Vocabulary courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V03C.
31804 HARRISON KS  08:30am-10:20am  TTh  DP-3
NOTE: CRN 31804 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.
31876 ZERMEÑO JL  08:30am-10:20am  TTh  VCSP-1
NOTE: CRN 31876 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.
31879 SOLAREZ C  06:30pm-08:45pm  T  VCSP-1
AND 06:30pm-08:45pm  Th  VCSP-2
NOTE: CRN 31879 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/30/2012 TO 05/10/2012. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

ESL V42  Advanced Writing & Grammar  4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ESL V41 or the equivalent; and concurrent enrollment in ESL Oral Communication and ESL Reading and Vocabulary courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V03C.
31808 LOE G  08:30am-10:20am  TTh  MCE-219
NOTE: CRN 31808 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 654-6484.

ESL V51B  Academic Writing & Grammar II  3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ESL V42 or the equivalent; and concurrent enrollment in ENGL V08A or ENGL V08B. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V08B.
31688 TUDMAN K  11:30am-01:45pm  TTh  MCE-219

ESL V53A  Low-Begin Read Comprehension  3.50 Units
Recommended Prep: placement as measured by the college assessment process. Not applicable for degree credit. Same as ENGL V08A. Formerly ESL V34A.
31708 O'NEILL C  10:30am-11:20am  MTW  TBA
AND 10:30am-11:20am  Th  LRC-C
AND 10:30am-10:55am  F  LRC-C
NOTE: CRN 31708 SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS COURSE.

ESL V53B  High-Begin Read Comprehension  3.50 Units
Recommended Prep: placement as measured by the college assessment process. Not applicable for degree credit. Same as ENGL V08A. Formerly ESL V34B.
31712 O'NEILL C  10:30am-11:20am  MTW  TBA
AND 10:30am-11:20am  Th  LRC-C
AND 10:30am-10:55am  F  LRC-C
NOTE: CRN 31712 SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS COURSE.

ESL V54  Intermed Reading Comprehension  3.50 Units
Recommended Prep: ENGL V08A or ENGL V08B or ESL V53A or ESL V53B or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Not applicable for degree credit. Same as ENGL V08A. Formerly ESL V33.
31719 SCHOENROCK KJ  09:30am-10:20am  MTW  MCE-230
AND 09:30am-10:20am  Th  LRC-J
AND 09:30am-09:55am  F  LRC-J
NOTE: CRN 31719 SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS COURSE.

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

ESRM V01  Intro to Environmental Issues  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Same as BIOL V10. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
31085 DIAZ DE LEON EF  01:30pm-02:45pm  MW  SCI-113

ESRM V02  Intro to Environmental Science  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
32238 PALLADINO S  Noon-01:15pm  TTh  SCI-106

ESRM V03  Environ & Natural Resource Mgt  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Same as POLS V12. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
31449 STAFF  07:00pm-09:50pm  M  SCI-113

ESRM V14  Conservation Natural Resources  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Same as AG V54. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
32018 BUDKE WC  10:30am-11:45am  MW  AA-B

ETHICS
See Philosophy (PHIL V02 - Introduction to Ethics)
FRENCH

FREN V01 Elementary French I 5.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
31550 ARIE FL 10:30am-12:45pm MW MCE-222

FREN V02 Elementary French II 5.00 Units
Preq: FREN V01 or 2 years of high school French or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
30806 ARIE FL 01:30pm-03:45pm MW MCE-222

GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS

GIS V22 Fundamentals of Mapping & GIS 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Same as GEOG V22. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
31420 PALLADINO S 05:00pm-06:50pm MW SCI-106
NOTE: CRN 31420 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/09/2012 TO 04/11/2012

GIS V24 Global Positioning Syst (GPS) .50 Units
Field trips may be required. Same as GEOG V24. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. GIS V24/ GEOG V24 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times.
32674 BUDGE WC 05:30pm-07:20pm T SCI-106
NOTE: CRN 32674 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/19/2012 TO 05/09/2012

GIS V26 Introduction to GIS Software 2.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Same as GEOG V26. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
32676 PALLADINO S 07:00pm-08:50pm MW SCI-106
NOTE: CRN 32676 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/09/2012 TO 03/07/2012

GIS V28 GIS: Project Development 1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: GIS V26 or GEOG V26 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Same as GEOG V28. GIS V28/GEOG V28 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
32680 ZUYLE P 07:00pm-09:50pm MW SCI-106
NOTE: CRN 32680 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/19/2012 TO 05/09/2012

GEODEY

GEOG V01 Elements of Physical Geography 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required (may be scheduled on Saturday). Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
33299 PALLADINO S 09:30am-10:20am MWF SCI-116
33300 PALLADINO S 10:30am-11:20am MWF SCI-116
33301 PALLADINO S 11:30am-12:20pm MWF SCI-116
33302 BUDGE WC 12:30pm-01:45pm MW SCI-116
33303 HALL LD 09:00am-10:15am TTh SCI-116
33304 HALL LD 10:30am-11:45am TTh SCI-116
33305 BROWN R Noon-01:15pm TTh SCI-119
33306 BUDGE WC 05:30pm-06:45pm MW SCI-116
33307 DANZA JM 07:00pm-08:15pm TTh SCI-116

GEOG V01L Physical Geography Laboratory 1.00 Units
Preq: GEOG V01 or concurrent enrollment. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
30435 RENONOU PA 08:30am-09:20am MWF SCI-113
38662 RENONOU PA 09:30am-10:20am MWF SCI-113
33309 RENONOU PA 10:30am-11:20am MWF SCI-113
33308 LAMPE CM 11:30am-12:20pm MW SCI-113
37064 LAMPE CM 12:30pm-01:20pm MW SCI-113
33311 BROWN R 09:00am-10:15am TTh SCI-116
33312 BROWN R 10:30am-11:45am TTh SCI-116
33313 CHRISTENSEN CM Noon-01:15pm TTh SCI-113
33314 BUDGE WC 07:00pm-08:15pm MW SCI-119
35135 DANZA JM 05:30pm-06:45pm TTh SCI-113

GEOG V02 Intro to Human Geography 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
32230 RENONOU PA 11:30am-12:20pm MW SCI-119

GEOG V08 World Regional Geography 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
30279 MADAIA BY 10:30am-11:45am TTh SCI-106

GEOG V22 Fundamentals: Mapping & GIS 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Same as GIS V22. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
31419 PALLADINO S 05:00pm-06:50pm MW SCI-106
NOTE: CRN 31419 IS A 13 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/09/2012 TO 04/11/2012

GEOG V24 Global Positioning Syst (GPS) .50 Units
Field trips may be required. Same as GIS V24. GEOG V24/GIS V24 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 2 times. Offered on a pass/no pass basis.
33933 BUDGE WC 05:30pm-07:20pm T SCI-106
NOTE: CRN 33933 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/19/2012 TO 05/09/2012

GEOG V26 Introduction to GIS Software 2.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Same as GIS V26. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
33320 PALLADINO S 07:00pm-08:50pm MW SCI-106
NOTE: CRN 33320 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/09/2012 TO 03/07/2012

GEOG V28 GIS: Project Development 1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: GIS V26 or GEOG V26 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Same as GIS V28. GEOG V28/GIS V28 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
36739 ZUYLE P 07:00pm-09:50pm MW SCI-106
NOTE: CRN 36739 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/19/2012 TO 05/09/2012

GERMAN

GERM V01 Elementary German I 5.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
39478 JONES JT 01:30pm-03:45pm MW MCE-219

GERM V02 Elementary German II 5.00 Units
Preq: GERM V01 or 2 years of high school German or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
30480 JONES JT 07:00pm-09:15pm MW MCE-219

GERM V51A Conversation in German I 3.00 Units
Preq: GERM V01 or 2 years of high school German or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
30499 JONES JT 07:00pm-08:15pm MW MCE-219
GUIDANCE WORKSHOPS

GW V01A Discovering the Right Career 1.00 Units
Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
38335 COTA AM 2.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB
NOTE: CRN 38335 IS A 17 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/16/2012 TO 05/15/2012
THIS IS AN ONLINE CLASS. ORIENTATION MEETING TUESDAY, JANUARY 19, 3:00-4:00 PM IN THE TRANSFER AND CAREER CENTER (SSC BDG).
38336 CASILLAS MH 05:00pm-06:50pm T SSC
NOTE: CRN 38336 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/12/2012 TO 05/15/2012

GW V02B College Orientation & Survival 1.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
31513 HULL R 05:00pm-06:50pm W SSC
NOTE: CRN 31513 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/12/2012 TO 05/15/2012

GW V02X Orientation Workshop: EOPS 1.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

GW V02X IS DESIGNED FOR EOPS ELIGIBLE STUDENTS. SEE AN EOPS COUNSELOR TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS.

30590 SUEL TD 12:30pm-02:20pm F TR-13
NOTE: CRN 30590 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/27/2012 TO 03/30/2012
39464 CHAPARRO R 01:30pm-03:20pm W TR-13
NOTE: CRN 39464 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/29/2012 TO 04/25/2012
39503 SUEL TD 2.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA
NOTE: CRN 39503 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/27/2012 TO 04/27/2012

GW V02Y EOPS Success Academy .50 Units
Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly IDS V60B. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
31999 CHAPARRO R 01:30pm-02:20pm T TR-6
NOTE: CRN 31999 IS DESIGNED FOR EOPS ELIGIBLE STUDENTS. SEE AN EOPS COUNSELOR TO ENROLL IN THIS CLASS.

HEALTH EDUCATION

HED V70 Spiritual Health 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Formerly HED V60B. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
30155 KOERNER R Noon-01:15pm MW AEC-WTRM
30157 MCCLEAN CK 05:30pm-06:45pm TTh AEC-WTRM

HED V73 Holistic Health and Healing 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU.
31517 KOERNER R 01:30pm-02:45pm MW MCW-110
30184 MCDONOUGH ME 07:00pm-08:50pm M MCW-110

HED V76 Managing Stress 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU.
30634 FREDRICKSON NE 10:30am-11:45am MW MCW-110
30720 RAMIREZ J Noon-01:15pm MW TR-5
30175 KOERNER R 04:00pm-05:50p M MCW-110
30999 FREDRICKSON NE 10:30am-11:45am TTh MCW-110
30713 RAMIREZ J Noon-01:15pm TTh TR-6

HED V82 Health and Fitness 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
30764 CAHNS NJ 10:00am-11:50am F AEC-WTRM
PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB
NOTE: CRN 30764 IS A PARTIALLY ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION: ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU.
31038 OSTER PA 07:00am-09:50am W AEC-WTRM
NOTE: CRN 31038 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/12/2012 TO 05/15/2012

HED V84 CPR for Professional Rescuers .50 Units
Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. If you need to repeat this course for licensing or certification requirements, go to venturacollege.edu/forms or to the Admissions and Records office for the petition and/or for questions.
31107 SHULER LS 08:00am-11:50am Th AEC-WTRM
31038 OSTER PA 01:00pm-04:50pm Th AEC-WTRM
AND 10:00am-11:50am F AEC-WTRM
NOTE: CRN 31107 IS A 2-DAY CLASS, MEETING 8 HRS ON THURSDAY, 1/05/12 AND 2 HRS ON FRIDAY, 1/06/12. A POCKET RESUSCITATION MASK IS REQUIRED FOR 1ST DAY OF CLASS AND CAN BE PURCHASED THROUGH THE AMERICAN RED CROSS. -- A $27.00 MATERIALS FEE IS REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.

HED V87 Nutrition 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU. Formerly HED V10.
31000 BAILEY ML 09:00am-10:15am TTh MCW-110
31038 OSTER PA 07:00am-09:50am W AEC-WTRM
31150 MCLean-EMERY 07:00pm-08:50pm M AEC-WTRM
NOTE: CRN 31150 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/12/2012 TO 05/15/2012

HED V91 Survey of Alternative Medicine 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
31072 CAREY DE 09:00am-10:15am MW MCW-110

HED V92 First Aid, Safety and CPR 2.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC. If you need to repeat this course for licensing or certification requirements, go to venturacollege.edu/forms or to the Admissions and Records office for the petition and/or for questions.
31144 MORRIS T 01:30pm-02:20pm MW AEC-WTRM
31146 SCHREIBER CL 08:00am-08:50am TTh AEC-WTRM
31150 MCLean-EMERY 07:00pm-08:50pm M AEC-WTRM
NOTE: CRN 31150 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/12/2012 TO 05/15/2012

HED V93 Health and Wellness 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
31156 CAREY DE 07:30am-08:45am MW MCW-110
31162 NEWTON-ELIOT MV 09:30am-10:20am MWF TR-5
31166 NEWTON-ELIOT MV 10:30am-11:20am MWF TR-5
31394 MCDONOUGH ME 12:30pm-01:20pm MWF TR-6
33618 MCDONOUGH ME 01:30pm-03:20pm MWF TR-6
31118 SHULER LS 07:00am-09:50pm T MW MCW-110
30136 McFadden BW 06:00pm-08:50pm W MCW-110
31164 SHULER LS 07:00pm-09:50pm Th VCSP-1
NOTE: CRN 31164 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.
37491 LA MONICA G 03.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB
NOTE: CRN 37491 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU.
32142 GREENBERG VM 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB
NOTE: CRN 32142 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU.

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
MEETINGS ARE MANDATORY. Plastic wrap will be placed in the pool for a random drawing. First three class applications during the application period will be accepted between 10/1/11 and 10/31/11. Only completed applications will be accepted. Physical examination demonstrating general good health; fingerprinting; no visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings; and must have a valid social security card to apply to the Department of Health Services for certification. Recommended Prep: the California Department of Public Health may deny certification to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. If you need to repeat this course for licensing or certification requirements, go to venturacollege.edu/forms or to the Admissions and Records office for the petition and/or for questions. There are costs involved with this program such as uniforms, physical exam, immunizations, immunization tracking services, & CPR classes. Applications can be downloaded at www.venturacollege.edu. Completed applications will be accepted between 10/1/11 and 10/31/11. Only completed applications will be considered. All applicants who submit completed application packets during the application period will be placed in the pool for a random drawing. First three class meetings are mandatory.

HED V94 Intro to Athletic Training 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN KINE/PE 4.
31276 CHANEY M 06:00pm-08:50pm T TR-6
PLUS 2.00 HRS/WK ARR TR-6

HED V95 Health and Wellness: Women 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
31281 FREDICKSON NE 09:30am-10:20am MWF TR-6
31289 KOERNER R Noon-01:15pm MW MCW-110

HED V97 Fundamentals Nutrition & Fitness 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
33627 NEWTON-ELIOT MV 08:30am-09:20am MWF TR-5
33628 BAILEY ML 07:00pm-09:50pm T TR-5

HEALTH SCIENCES

HS V10 Certified Nurse Assistant 6.00 Units
PREQ: current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; fingerprinting; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings; and must have a valid social security card to apply to the Department of Health Services for certification. Recommended Prep: the California Department of Public Health may deny certification to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. If you need to repeat this course for licensing or certification requirements, go to venturacollege.edu/forms or to the Admissions and Records office for the petition and/or for questions. There are costs involved with this program such as uniforms, physical exam, immunizations, immunization tracking services, & CPR classes. Applications can be downloaded at www.venturacollege.edu. Completed applications will be accepted between 10/1/11 and 10/31/11. Only completed applications will be considered. All applicants who submit completed application packets during the application period will be placed in the pool for a random drawing. First three class meetings are mandatory.

31120 NEEL KE 07:00am-11:15am M VCC
AND Noon-02:50pm M VCC
AND 05:00pm-08:15pm T HSC-225
31978 NEEL KE 01:30pm-04:45pm M HSC-227
AND 07:00am-11:30am F VCC
AND Noon-02:50pm F VCC
30978 NEEL KE 01:30pm-04:45pm M HSC-227
AND 07:00am-11:15am W VCC
AND Noon-02:50pm W VCC

HS V96 Health Science Internship II 3.00-4.00 Units
PREQ: current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; current malpractice insurance; meet all facility requirements; fingerprint clearance if required by statute; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings; and approval of ADN director. COREQ: enrolled in a field course. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. CAN KINE/PE 4.

31106 NEEL KE 01:30pm-04:45pm M HSC-227
AND 07:00am-11:15am Th VCC
AND Noon-02:50pm Th VCC
31371 NEEL KE 05:00pm-08:15pm T HSC-225
AND 07:00am-11:15am W OVH
AND Noon-02:50pm W OVH
31452 NEEL KE 05:00pm-08:15pm T HSC-225
AND 07:00am-11:15am S VCC
AND Noon-02:50pm S VCC
39401 NEEL KE 01:30pm-04:45pm M HSC-227
AND 07:00am-11:15am T VCC
AND Noon-02:50pm T VCC

HISTORY

Some history courses have an A and B sequence. Students are not required to complete the A section before enrolling in the B section.

HIST V01A Intro to Western Civilization I 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
30156 WARD MK 07:30am-08:20am MWF MCW-205
30514 SANCHEZ TD 09:30am-10:20am MWF MAC-200
39506 STAFF 10:30am-11:20am MWF MCW-208
31424 CUNNINGHAM GL 11:30am-12:20pm MWF MCW-205
31124 WARD MK 09:00am-10:15am Th VCC-216
30515 MURRAY RF 07:00pm-09:20pm W MAC-200

HIST V01B Intro to Western Civilization II 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
30930 STAFF 10:30am-11:45am Th MAC-200
30941 STAFF Noon-01:15pm Th MAC-200
32162 CORBETT PS 03.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB
NOTE: CRN 32162 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND CLASS INFORMATION ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU.

HIST V02A U.S. History: Women I 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
30521 MCW-200
30523 EVANS JM 10:30am-11:45am Th TR-14
31454 MILLER JL 07:00pm-09:50pm M MCW-205
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST V02B</td>
<td>U.S. History: Women II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30524 MILLER JL</td>
<td></td>
<td>08:30am-09:20am MWF</td>
<td>MAC-205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST V03B</td>
<td>U.S. History: African American II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V40B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30527 WASHINGTON OV</td>
<td></td>
<td>09:00am-10:15am TTh</td>
<td>MAC-200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOTE: CRN 30527 IS TAUGHT USING COLLABORATIVE LEARNING.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST V04A</td>
<td>History of the Americas I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37055 SAIZ BF</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:30am-11:20am MWF</td>
<td>MAC-200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST V04B</td>
<td>History of the Americas II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30529 DE LA ROCHA I</td>
<td></td>
<td>08:30am-09:20am MWF</td>
<td>MCW-216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30530 DE LA ROCHA I</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:30am-12:20pm MWF</td>
<td>MCW-216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38152 DE LA ROCHA I</td>
<td></td>
<td>07:30am-08:45am TTh</td>
<td>MCW-216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30531 ARGUELLES AJ</td>
<td></td>
<td>06:00pm-06:50pm Th</td>
<td>FHS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOTE: CRN 30531 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST V05B</td>
<td>U.S. History: Native Americans II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V02B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30532 EVANS JM</td>
<td></td>
<td>09:00am-10:15am TTh</td>
<td>MCW-205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST V07A</td>
<td>United States History I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30536 MILLER JL</td>
<td></td>
<td>07:30am-08:20am MWF</td>
<td>MCW-216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30538 COFFEY CM</td>
<td></td>
<td>09:30am-10:20am MWF</td>
<td>MCW-208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30540 COFFEY CM</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:30am-11:20am MWF</td>
<td>MCW-216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39364 COFFEY CM</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:30pm-01:20pm MWF</td>
<td>MAC-202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31275 STAFF</td>
<td></td>
<td>07:30am-08:45am TTh</td>
<td>MCW-205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30872 TRACY RD</td>
<td></td>
<td>01:30pm-02:45pm TTh</td>
<td>MCW-216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30541 STAFF</td>
<td></td>
<td>07:00pm-08:50pm M</td>
<td>FHS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOTE: CRN 30347 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST V07B</td>
<td>United States History II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31845 CORBETT PS</td>
<td></td>
<td>03.00 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>WEB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOTE: CRN 31845 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND CLASS INFORMATION ONLINE: VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT <a href="mailto:DISTANCE.ED@VCCCD.EDU">DISTANCE.ED@VCCCD.EDU</a>.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST V08</td>
<td>History of California</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30611 TRACY RD</td>
<td></td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm Th</td>
<td>SCI-222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST V10B</td>
<td>The Heritage of Mexico II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V21B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30618 DE LA ROCHA I</td>
<td></td>
<td>09:30am-10:20am MWF</td>
<td>MCW-216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST V12</td>
<td>U.S. History: Focus on Chicanos</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V22.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30775 SANCHEZ TD</td>
<td></td>
<td>08:30am-09:20am MWF</td>
<td>MCW-205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30620 SANCHEZ TD</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:30am-11:20am MWF</td>
<td>MCW-205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST V18A</td>
<td>World History I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30399 WARD MK</td>
<td></td>
<td>09:30am-10:20am MWF</td>
<td>MCW-203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30394 WARD MK</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:30pm-01:20pm MWF</td>
<td>MCW-203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30165 WARD MK</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:30am-11:45am MWF</td>
<td>MCW-205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30396 WARD MK</td>
<td></td>
<td>07:00pm-09:50pm Th</td>
<td>MCE-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST V18B</td>
<td>World History II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36816 STAFF</td>
<td></td>
<td>01:30pm-02:20pm MWF</td>
<td>MAC-200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST V21</td>
<td>History of Modern Middle East</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer credit: CSU; UC.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30193 COFFEY CM</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:30pm-01:45pm MWF</td>
<td>MCW-203</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HOME ECONOMICS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HEC V05A</td>
<td>Introductn to Interior Design</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3180 TURTURRO JA</td>
<td></td>
<td>09:00am-10:15am TTh</td>
<td>VCSP-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOTE: CRN 3180 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HUMAN SERVICES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HEM V52</td>
<td>Social Work Methods II</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Field trips may be required. Formerly SOC V52. Transfer credit: CSU.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31173 HORIGAN AL</td>
<td></td>
<td>04:00pm-06:50pm Th</td>
<td>MCW-205</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HMSV V95** Social Services Internship I 3.00 Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HEM V95</td>
<td>Social Services Internship I</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Field trips will be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/internship. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30567 HORIGAN AL</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:25 HRS/WK ARR</td>
<td>TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOTE: CRN 30567 THIS COURSE OFFERS STUDENTS WHO ARE UNPAID VOLUNTEERS AN OPPORTUNITY TO OBTAIN WORK EXPERIENCE RELATED TO THEIR FIELD OF STUDY. STUDENTS WILL BE SUPERVISED AND EVALUATED BY THE PROGRAM PROFESSOR. STUDENTS ARE ADMITTED INTO THE INTERNSHIP COURSE ONLY AFTER THE ACCEPTANCE OF A WORK PROPOSAL. STUDENTS ARE EXPECTED TO VOLUNTEER 180 HOURS FOR THE 3.00 UNIT CLASS.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS

ICA V02 Intercollegiate Baseball 4.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V76. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
30131 ADAMS/HARDESTY 03:00pm-04:50pm MTWThF BASE-1
30202 ADAMS DM 10.00 HRS/WK ARR BASE-1

ICA V08 Intercollegiate Golf 4.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V84. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
31538 SMITH RE 02:00pm-03:50pm MTWThF WFLD
31549 SMITH RE 10.00 HRS/WK ARR WFLD

ICA V14 Intercollegiate Softball: Women 4.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V87. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
31593 JOHNSON/FORD 12.30pm-02:20pm MTWThF SOFT-1
31597 JOHNSON/FORD 10.00 HRS/WK ARR SOFT-1

ICA V15 Intercollegiate Swim/Dive: Men 4.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V83. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
30353 BARATTE LG 01:30pm-02:40pm MTWThF CVAC
30455 BARATTE LG 10.00 HRS/WK ARR CVAC

ICA V16 Intercollegiate Swim/Dive: Women 4.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V91. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
31604 BARATTE LG 02:40pm-03:50pm MTWThF CVAC
31614 BARATTE LG 10.00 HRS/WK ARR CVAC

ICA V17 Intercollegiate Tennis: Men 4.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V92. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
31615 EMERY/MCCAIN 11:00am-12:50pm MTWThF COUR
31616 EMERY/MCCAIN 10.00 HRS/WK ARR COUR

ICA V18 Intercollegiate Tennis: Women 4.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V93. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
31714 EMERY/MCCAIN 01:00pm-02:50pm MTWThF CVAC
31719 EMERY/MCCAIN 10.00 HRS/WK ARR CVAC

ICA V19 Intercollegiate Track & Field: Men 4.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V94. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
31722 STAFF 01:30pm-03:20pm MTWThF VCS-TRACK

ICA V20 Intercollegiate Track & Field: Women 4.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V86. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
31561 CASTANEDA JA/ LAWRENCE TA 01:30pm-03:20pm MTWThF VCS-TRACK

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES

IDS V09 Tutorial Procedures & Methods .50 Units
Formerly HUM V15. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.
31972 OXFORD SE 1.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB
31925 OXFORD SE 1.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB

INTERIOR DESIGN
See Home Economics

ITALIAN

ITAL V01 Elementary Italian I 5.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
31913 EGAN KC 10:30am-12:45pm TTh MCE-222

JAPANESE

JAPN V02 Elementary Japanese II 5.00 Units
PREQ: JAPN V01 or 2 years of high school Japanese or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
30500 IRION K 07:00pm-09:15pm TTh MCW-103

JOURNALISM

JOUR V01 Mass Communication 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
32130 HUNTER SA 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB

KINESIOLOGY

KIN V02 Swimming: Beginning 1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: 20 yards continuous swim on stomach and 20 yards continuous swim on back. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V02. KIN V02, V03 & V04 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
31174 KIECH TA 11:30am-12:45pm MW CVAC
31175 COULTER MM 07:15pm-08:30pm TTh CVAC

KIN V04 Swimming: Advanced 1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: KIN V03 or equivalent skills. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V04. KIN V02, V03 & V04 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
31180 BARATTE LG 07:30am-08:45am MW CVAC
31184 BARATTE LG 07:30am-08:45am TTh CVAC

KIN V06 Swimming for Conditioning 1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: KIN V03 or demonstrated swimming proficiency. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V06. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
30992 KIECH TA 07:30pm-08:45pm MW CVAC
30956 BARATTE LG 10:30am-11:45am TTh CVAC

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
KIN V08  Water Aerobics  1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V12. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
31203 COULTER MM  01:00pm-02:15pm  MW  CVAC

KIN V09  Water Polo  1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: KIN V02 or equivalent swimming skills. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V09. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
31202 SCHMIDT MK  07:30pm-08:45pm  TTh  CVAC

KIN V10  Aerobic & Strength Training  1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V43. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
31314 NEWTON-ELIOT MV  3.00 HRS/WK ARR  AEC-FITC
NOTE: CRN 31314 WILL INCLUDE ACCESS TO BOTH THE FITNESS CENTER AND WEIGHT ROOM. A STUDENT TRACKING CARD IS REQUIRED FOR FITNESS CENTER HOURS TRACKING. YOU MAY OBTAIN A STUDENT TRACKING CARD AT THE STUDENT ACTIVITIES OFFICE. STUDENT IS REQUIRED TO ATTEND A ONE HOUR ORIENTATION SESSION IN THE FITNESS CENTER ON MONDAY, JAN. 9, OR TUESDAY, JAN. 10. ORIENTATIONS WILL BE GIVEN EACH HOUR. CLOSER FROM 1:30-3:00 PM, MONDAYS AND WEDNESDAYS.
31309 NEWTON-ELIOT MV  4.00 HRS/WK ARR  AEC-FITC
NOTE: CRN 31309 IS A 12 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/13/2012 TO 05/15/2012. THIS CLASS WILL INCLUDE ACCESS TO BOTH THE FITNESS CENTER AND THE WEIGHT ROOM. A STUDENT TRACKING CARD IS REQUIRED FOR FITNESS CENTER HOURS TRACKING. YOU MAY OBTAIN A STUDENT TRACKING CARD AT THE STUDENT ACTIVITIES OFFICE. STUDENT IS REQUIRED TO ATTEND A ONE-HOUR ORIENTATION SESSION IN THE FITNESS CENTER DURING THE WEEK OF MONDAY, FEB. 13, THROUGH WEDNESDAY, FEB. 15. ORIENTATIONS WILL BE GIVEN EACH HOUR. CLOSED FROM 1:30-3:00 PM, MONDAYS AND WEDNESDAYS.

KIN V12  Bicycle Conditioning: Spinning  1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V45. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
31316 NEWTON-ELIOT MV  12:30pm-01:45pm  MW  AEC-FITC

KIN V14  Step Aerobics  1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V48. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
31322 SCHREIBER/COULTER  09:00am-10:15am  MW  TBA

KIN V16  Aerobic Kickboxing  1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V49. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
31327 FOLKES/SCHREIBER  10:30am-11:45am  MW  SGYM
31333 FOLKES L  Noon-01:15pm  TTh  SGYM
31331 OHLINGER L  05:30pm-06:45pm  TTh  TBA

KIN V18  Cardio Machine Training  1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor; under review for UC. Formerly PE V50. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
31259 NEWTON-ELIOT MV  3.00 HRS/WK ARR  AEC-FITC
NOTE: CRN 31259 A STUDENT TRACKING CARD IS REQUIRED FOR FITNESS CENTER HOURS TRACKING. YOU MAY OBTAIN A STUDENT TRACKING CARD AT THE STUDENT ACTIVITIES OFFICE. STUDENT IS REQUIRED TO ATTEND A ONE HOUR ORIENTATION SESSION IN THE FITNESS CENTER ON MONDAY, JAN. 9, OR TUESDAY, JAN. 10. ORIENTATIONS WILL BE GIVEN EACH HOUR. CLOSER FROM 1:30-3:00 PM, MONDAYS AND WEDNESDAYS.

KIN V20  Walking to Restore Fitness  1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V36. KIN V20 & V22 may be taken in any combination for a maximum of 4 times.
30068 MORRIS T  09:30am-10:20am  MWF  VCS-TRACK
31232 KOERNER R  09:00am-10:15am  TTh  VCS-TRACK

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
KIN V36  Basketball: Adv Theory & Strat  3.00 Units
Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
30674 MIRCETIC/HESTER  Noon-02:30pm  MTWTh  AEC-LGYM
NOTE: CRN 30674 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/09/2012 TO 03/09/2012. DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE WOMEN’S BASKETBALL.
30677 RAMIREZ/MICKEK  02:30pm-05:00pm  MTWTh  AEC-LGYM
NOTE: CRN 30677 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/09/2012 TO 03/09/2012. DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE MEN’S BASKETBALL.

KIN V40  Basketball  1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V70. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
31904 RAMIREZ J  05:00pm-06:15pm  TTh  AEC-LGYM

KIN V42  Golf  1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V53. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
31336 SMITH RE  10:30am-11:45am  TTh  WFLD

KIN V44  Tennis  1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V56. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
31409 MCLEAN-EMERY TL  10:30am-11:45am  TTh  COUR
31381 MCLEAN-EMERY TL  04:00pm-05:15pm  MW  COUR

KIN V47  Volleyball  1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V61. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
30438 MIRCETIC N  07:00pm-09:50pm  M  AEC-LGYM

KIN V48  Soccer  1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V67. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
31434 RAMIREZ J  10:30am-11:45am  TTh  VCS-FIELD
31437 HOFFMAN S  06:00pm-07:15pm  TTh  VCS-FIELD
NOTE: CRN 31434 AND 31437 ARE DESIGNED FOR WOMEN’S INTERCOLLEGIATE SOCCER.

KIN V52  Self-Defense/Assault Prevention  1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V31. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
31218 REYNOSA EL  09:00am-10:15am  TTh  MAKO
31230 REYNOSA EL  07:00pm-09:50pm  W  MAKO

KIN V58  Tennis: Advanced  1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: KIN V44 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V58. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
31417 MCLEAN-EMERY TL  10:30am-11:45am  TTh  COUR
31413 MCLEAN-EMERY TL  04:00pm-05:15pm  MW  COUR

KIN V62  Volleyball: Advanced  1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: KIN V47 or equivalent skills. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V62. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
30973 RODRIGUEZ ML  06:30pm-07:45pm  TTh  AEC-LGYM
30718 RODRIGUEZ ML  08:00pm-09:15pm  TTh  AEC-LGYM

KIN V69  Football  1.50 Units
Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly PE V69. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
31466 MOOSHAGIAN/ANGLIN  03:15pm-04:30pm  TTh  VCS-FIELD
31462 MOOSHAGIAN/ANGLIN  03:00 HRS/WK ARR  VCS-FIELD
NOTE: CRN 31446 AND 31462 ARE DESIGNED FOR INTERCOLLEGIATE FOOTBALL.

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
Online Math Component

Any CRN (5-digit Course Reference Number) listed below with an online component will require an access code. The code is included with the purchase of a new textbook from the College bookstore. For used textbook purchases, it may be necessary to purchase an access code. See your instructor on the first day of class for instructions to purchase a code.

MATH V01  Elementary Algebra  5.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V10 or MATH V10A-V10C or 1 year of high school prealgebra with grade of C or better; or placement as measured by the college assessment process.

32677 VASAVDA GK  08:30am-09:20am  MTWThf  SCI-352
AND 08:30am-09:20am  W  SCI-351
NOTE: CRN 32677 SEE ONLINE COMPONENT NOTE ABOVE.

31471 ANDERSON LW  08:30am-10:45am  MTWF  MCE-218
NOTE: CRN 31471 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/09/2012 TO 03/07/2012. SEE ACCELERATED ALGEBRA NOTE ABOVE.

32626 FREIXAS MM  09:30am-10:20am  MTWThf  SCI-229

32670 VASAVDA GK  11:30am-12:20pm  MTWThf  SCI-351

32673 MILLEA MT  12:30pm-02:45pm  MW  SCI-351

32682 ARCHIBALD JS  01:30pm-03:45pm  MW  SCI-227
NOTE: CRN 32682 SEE ONLINE COMPONENT NOTE ABOVE.

32695 MATTHEWS-MORALES  08:30am-10:45am  TTh  SCI-226
NOTE: CRN 32695 IS A COMPUTERIZED LEARNING CLASS THAT REQUIRES A $91 MATERIALS FEE AT REGISTRATION. NO ADDITIONAL TEXTBOOK NECESSARY.

32669 BEATTY DL  08:30am-10:20am  TTh  SCI-351
AND 09:30am-10:20am  W  SCI-351

33935 MILLEA MT  09:30am-11:20am  TTh  SCI-227
AND 09:30am-10:20am  W  SCI-351

32686 MATTHEWS-MORALES  Noon-02:15pm  TTh  SCI-227

32583 MILLEA MT  12:30pm-02:45pm  TTh  SCI-351

30675 BRUNNER RL  01:30pm-03:45pm  TTh  SCI-351

35406 MCCAIN MT  04:30pm-06:45pm  MW  SCI-228

34308 MCCAIN MT  04:30pm-06:45pm  TTh  SCI-228

32679 SHA SL  07:00pm-09:15pm  MW  SCI-351
NOTE: CRN 32679 SEE ONLINE COMPONENT NOTE ABOVE

ACCELERATED ALGEBRA

The accelerated MATH V01 and MATH V03 courses are intended for highly motivated students who would like an accelerated alternative to these courses. You must enroll in both courses. The first-half of the semester will cover MATH V01 and the second-half of the semester will cover MATH V03. This section is not open to online enrollment, and you must attend an information session to enroll. Session dates and times:

Oct. 20, 4:00pm in SCI-333  Nov. 2, 1:00pm in SCI-333
Nov. 17, 4:00pm in SCI-333  Nov. 30, 1:00pm in SCI-333
Dec. 13, 1:00pm in SCI-333  Dec. 19, 1:00pm in SCI-333

A supplemental instruction (SI) tutor is provided for this class. For more information contact: Dean, David Oliver, or Department Chairman, Dan Kumpf.

MATH V01B, MATH V01C, MATH V01D, MATH V01E  1.00 Units

PREQ: MATH V01A or MATH V88A with grade of CR or P. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

31491 BEATTY DL  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  SCI-226

MATH V01C  Elementary Algebra: Module III  1.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V01B or MATH V88B with grade of CR or P. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

31692 BEATTY DL  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  SCI-226

MATH V01D  Elementary Algebra: Module IV  1.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V01C or MATH V88C with grade of CR or P. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

31677 BEATTY DL  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  SCI-226

MATH V01E  Elementary Algebra: Module V  1.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V01D or MATH V88D with grade of CR or P. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

31752 BEATTY DL  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  SCI-226

MATH V02  Geometry  3.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V01 or MATH V88A-V88C, or MAT V10B-V10C, or MAT V09B-V09C, or MATH V10B-V10C

Self-paced Math Modules

THE PROGRAM ENDS WITH THE SPRING 2012 SEMESTER

Students who have previously taken Math Modules in the Self-paced Math Program have until May 11, 2011, to complete all remaining modules in their sequence. SPRING 2012 IS THE LAST SEMESTER THE SELF-PACED MATH MODULES WILL BE OFFERED. The last date to register for any module is May 8, 2011. Only students who have received credit in MATH V01A, V03A, V09A, or V10A may register. The new classroom hours are: 11:00am to 2:00pm on Monday, Wednesday and Friday and 12:00pm to 3:00pm on Tuesday and Thursday. The class meets in SCI-225/226. For additional information, contact the instructor at dbeatty@vcccd.edu.

MATH V01B-V01E, MATH V03B-V03E, MATH V09B-V09C, or MATH V10B-V10C

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
## MATH V03 Intermediate Algebra  5.00 Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH V03A</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>08:30am-10:45am</td>
<td>SCI-228</td>
<td>BUTLER MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH V03B</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>08:30am-10:45am</td>
<td>SCI-228</td>
<td>THOMASSIN S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH V03C</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>08:30am-10:45am</td>
<td>SCI-228</td>
<td>THOMASSIN S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH V03D</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>08:30am-10:45am</td>
<td>SCI-228</td>
<td>SHA SI</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Preq:** MATH V01 or MATH V01A-V01E or MATH V11B or MATH V88A-V88E or 1 year of high school beginning algebra (Algebra I) with grade of C or better, or placement as measured by the college assessment process.

**Note:** CRN 32705 is a computerized learning class that requires a $91 materials fee at registration. No additional textbook necessary.

## MATH V04 College Algebra  4.00 Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH V04A</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>08:30am-10:45am</td>
<td>SCI-228</td>
<td>BUTLER MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH V04B</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>08:30am-10:45am</td>
<td>SCI-228</td>
<td>THOMASSIN S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH V04C</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>08:30am-10:45am</td>
<td>SCI-228</td>
<td>SHA SI</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Preq:** MATH V03 or MATH V03A-V03E or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better, or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

## MATH V05 Plane Trigonometry  3.00 Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH V05A</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>08:30am-10:45am</td>
<td>SCI-228</td>
<td>BUTLER MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH V05B</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>08:30am-10:45am</td>
<td>SCI-228</td>
<td>THOMASSIN S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH V05C</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>08:30am-10:45am</td>
<td>SCI-228</td>
<td>SHA SI</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Preq:** MATH V03 or MATH V03A-V03E or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better, or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

## MATH V06 Beginning Mathematics  3.00 Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH V06A</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>08:30am-10:45am</td>
<td>SCI-228</td>
<td>BUTLER MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH V06B</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>08:30am-10:45am</td>
<td>SCI-228</td>
<td>THOMASSIN S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH V06C</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>08:30am-10:45am</td>
<td>SCI-228</td>
<td>SHA SI</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Preq:** MATH V01 or MATH V01A-V01E or MATH V11B or MATH V88A-V88E or 1 year of high school beginning algebra (Algebra I) with grade of C or better, or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

## MATH V07 Beginning Math: Module II  1.00 Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH V07A</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>08:30am-10:45am</td>
<td>SCI-228</td>
<td>BUTLER MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH V07B</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>08:30am-10:45am</td>
<td>SCI-228</td>
<td>THOMASSIN S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH V07C</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>08:30am-10:45am</td>
<td>SCI-228</td>
<td>SHA SI</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Preq:** MATH V03 or MATH V03A-V03E or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better, or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

## MATH V08 Beginning Math: Module I  1.00 Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH V08A</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>08:30am-10:45am</td>
<td>SCI-228</td>
<td>BUTLER MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH V08B</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>08:30am-10:45am</td>
<td>SCI-228</td>
<td>THOMASSIN S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH V08C</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>08:30am-10:45am</td>
<td>SCI-228</td>
<td>SHA SI</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Preq:** MATH V01 or MATH V01A-V01E or MATH V11B or MATH V88A-V88E or 1 year of high school beginning algebra (Algebra I) with grade of C or better, or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

## MATH V09 Beginning Math: Module II  1.00 Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH V09A</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>08:30am-10:45am</td>
<td>SCI-228</td>
<td>BUTLER MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH V09B</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>08:30am-10:45am</td>
<td>SCI-228</td>
<td>THOMASSIN S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH V09C</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>08:30am-10:45am</td>
<td>SCI-228</td>
<td>SHA SI</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Preq:** MATH V01 or MATH V01A-V01E or MATH V11B or MATH V88A-V88E or 1 year of high school beginning algebra (Algebra I) with grade of C or better, or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

## MATH V10 Beginning Math: Module I  1.00 Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH V10A</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>08:30am-10:45am</td>
<td>SCI-228</td>
<td>BUTLER MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH V10B</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>08:30am-10:45am</td>
<td>SCI-228</td>
<td>THOMASSIN S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH V10C</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>08:30am-10:45am</td>
<td>SCI-228</td>
<td>SHA SI</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Preq:** MATH V01 or MATH V01A-V01E or MATH V11B or MATH V88A-V88E or 1 year of high school beginning algebra (Algebra I) with grade of C or better, or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

---

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
Online Math Component

Any CRN (5-digit Course Reference Number) listed below with an online component will require an access code. The code is included with the purchase of a new textbook from the College bookstore. For used textbook purchases, it may be necessary to purchase an access code. See your instructor on the first day of class for instructions to purchase a code.

**MATH V10** Prealgebra: Module I 3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: MATH V09 or MATH V09A-V09C or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Not applicable for degree credit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32788</td>
<td>Sani RH</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>08:00am-09:20am</td>
<td>SCI-227</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MATH V10B** Prealgebra: Module II 1.00 Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31065</td>
<td>Beatty DL</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>08:00am-09:20am</td>
<td>SCI-226</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MATH V10C** Prealgebra: Module III 1.00 Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31153</td>
<td>Beatty DL</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>08:00am-09:20am</td>
<td>SCI-226</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MATH V20** Precalculus Mathematics 5.00 Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32001</td>
<td>Bowen MS</td>
<td>MTWThF</td>
<td>10:30am-11:20am</td>
<td>SCI-352</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MATH V21A** Calculus/Analytic Geometry I 5.00 Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32811</td>
<td>Freixas MM</td>
<td>MTWThF</td>
<td>10:30am-11:20am</td>
<td>SCI-351</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MATH V21B** Calculus/Analytic Geometry II 5.00 Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32817</td>
<td>Tyw A</td>
<td>MTWThF</td>
<td>10:30am-11:20am</td>
<td>SCI-229</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MATH V21C** Multivariable Calculus 5.00 Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32827</td>
<td>Bowen MS</td>
<td>MTWThF</td>
<td>10:30am-11:20am</td>
<td>SCI-352</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MATH V24** Diff Equations/Linear Algebra 5.00 Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32834</td>
<td>Yi P</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>07:00pm-09:15pm</td>
<td>SCI-230</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MATH V35** Interm Algebra: Health Care 5.00 Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30522</td>
<td>Wilde K</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>01:30pm-02:45pm</td>
<td>SCI-221</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MATH V38** Math: Elementry School Teachers 3.00 Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32850</td>
<td>Cradion G</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>12:30pm-02:45pm</td>
<td>SCI-352</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MATH V40** Math Topics: College Students 3.00 Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30004</td>
<td>Simhan S</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>04:30pm-06:45pm</td>
<td>SCI-230</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MATH V21A or equivalent with grade of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

**MATH V21B or equivalent with grade of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.**

**MATH V21C or equivalent with grade of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.**

**Notes:**
- CRN 30004 SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS CLASS.
- CRN 31546 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. FOR ORIENTATION AND IMPORTANT CLASS INFORMATION GO TO ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK ON CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. SEE ONLINE COMPONENT NOTE ABOVE. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: P.YI@VCCCD.EDU.

---

**Mathematics, Engineering, Science Achievement (MESA)**

California Community College Program (CCCP) is an academic program designed to encourage educationally and economically disadvantaged community college students to excel in math, engineering, and science so they can transfer to four-year institutions as majors in these fields. For eligibility contact Marcos Lupian (805) 654-6337 or e-mail at mlupian@vcccd.edu.

---

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
MATH V44  Elementary Statistics  4.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V03 or MATH V03A-V03E or MATH V35 or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with grade of C or better; or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
32859 SCOTT A  08:30am-10:20am  MW  SCI-354
32203 VAN SPLINTER T  10:30am-12:20pm  MW  SCI-354
30520 KUMPF DP  12:30pm-02:20pm  MW  SCI-354
NOTE: CRN 30620 REQUIRES A TI-83/84 GRAPHICS CALCULATOR. CALCULATORS ARE AVAILABLE FOR RENT THROUGH THE MATH AND DIVISION OFFICE IN SCI-321 FOR $15 PER SEMESTER.
32853 KOLESNIK AG  08:30am-10:20am  TTh  SCI-354
NOTE: CRN 32893 REQUIRES A TI-83/84 GRAPHICS CALCULATOR. CALCULATORS ARE AVAILABLE FOR RENT THROUGH THE MATH AND SCIENCES DIVISION OFFICE IN SCI-321 FOR $15 PER SEMESTER.
30539 STOWERS DL  09:30am-11:20am  TTh  SCI-313
NOTE: CRN 30539 SEE ONLINE COMPONENT NOTE ABOVE.
32856 ADLMAN A  10:30am-12:20pm  TTh  SCI-354
NOTE: CRN 32856 SEE ONLINE COMPONENT NOTE ABOVE.
32858 ADLMAN A  12:30pm-02:20pm  TTh  SCI-354
NOTE: CRN 32858 SEE ONLINE COMPONENT NOTE ABOVE.
35248 RYNO J  05:00pm-06:50pm  MW  SCI-354
NOTE: CRN 35248 REQUIRES A TI-83/84 GRAPHICS CALCULATOR. CALCULATORS ARE AVAILABLE FOR RENT THROUGH THE MATH AND SCIENCES DIVISION OFFICE IN SCI-321 FOR $15 PER SEMESTER.
32860 DIEBOLT D  07:00pm-08:50pm  MW  SCI-353
30034 ADLMAN A  04:00HRS/NK ARR  WEB
NOTE: CRN 30034 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. ORIENTATION AND IMPORTANT CLASS INFORMATION GO TO ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK ON CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. SEE ONLINE COMPONENT NOTE ABOVE. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: AADLMAN@VCCCD.EDU.
30944 ADLMAN A  04:00HRS/NK ARR  WEB
NOTE: CRN 30944 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. ORIENTATION AND IMPORTANT CLASS INFORMATION GO TO ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK ON CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. SEE ONLINE COMPONENT NOTE ABOVE. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: AADLMAN@VCCCD.EDU.

MATH V46  Applied Calculus  4.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V04 or MATH V20 or the fourth year of high school mathematics (advanced mathematics) with grade of C or better; or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Formerly MATH V46A.
30732 KOLESNIK AG  12:30pm-02:20pm  TTh  CRC-101
NOTE: CRN 30732 SEE ONLINE COMPONENT NOTE ABOVE.
30733 SHA S  05:00pm-06:50pm  MW  SCI-229

MEDICAL ASSISTING
(Medical Assisting, Coding, Medical Terminology, EHR, etc.) see Business

MICROBIOLOGY

MICR V01  General Microbiology  4.00 Units
PREQ: CHEM V01A-V01AL or CHEM V20-V20L or CHEM V30-V30L or 1 year of high school chemistry with grades of C or better; and BIOL V04 or PHSD V01 or equivalent with grades of C or better. Recommended Prep: BIOL V01-V01L; CHEM V21-V21L; and ENGL V01A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
30433 HAINES R  11:30am-12:45pm  MW  SCI-313
AND 01:00pm-02:30pm  M  SCI-311
31829 HAINES R  11:30am-12:45pm  MW  SCI-313
AND 08:30am-11:20am  W  SCI-311
32469 HAINES R  11:30am-12:45pm  TTh  SCI-313
AND 01:00pm-02:30pm  T  SCI-311
31031 HAINES R  11:30am-12:45pm  TTh  SCI-313
AND 08:30am-11:20am  Th  SCI-311
31047 LORY EE  05:30pm-06:45pm  TTh  SCI-313
AND 07:00pm-09:00pm  T  SCI-311
31156 LORY EE  05:30pm-06:45pm  TTh  SCI-313
AND 07:00pm-09:00pm  Th  SCI-311

MULTIMEDIA

MM V20  Visual Design for Multimedia  3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: MM V10 or equivalent; basic English and math skills; and computer fundamentals. Fees will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. $15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
30701 FELL SA  07:30am-10:20am  MW  TR-4

MM V74A  Adobe Photoshop I  3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: basic English and math skills; and computer fundamentals. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Formerly IDS V74A. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
32958 MILLER MM  01:30pm-04:20pm  MW  TR-4
NOTE: CRN 32958 $15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
30641 FELL SA  06:00HRS/NK ARR  WEB
NOTE: CRN 30641 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND COURSE INFORMATION ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCEED@VCCCD.EDU. STUDENTS PLEASE ATTEND ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ORIENTATION SESSIONS: TUESDAY, JAN. 10, 4:00PM, ROOM TR-4, (OR) SATURDAY, JAN. 14, 10:00AM, ROOM TR-4.

MM V74B  Adobe Photoshop II  3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: basic English and math skills; and computer fundamentals. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Formerly IDS V74B. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
30728 MILLER MM  01:30pm-04:20pm  MW  TR-4

MM V80  Dreamweaver: Web Development  3.00 Units
Recommended Prep: basic English and math skills; and computer fundamentals. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. $15 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
31459 MILLER MM  06:00pm-08:50pm  MW  TR-4
NOTE: CRN 31459 ADOBE DREAMWEAVER SOFTWARE WILL BE USED IN THIS CLASS.
### MUS V01 Fundamentals of Music 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. 33435 DEL AGUILA MA 10:30am-11:45am MW TR-21 33434 NEWTON B 01:30pm-02:45pm TTh TR-21 33436 TITMUS J 07:00pm-08:50pm M TR-19

### MUS V02A Music Theory I: Diatonic Tonal 3.00 Units
COREQ: MUS V02AL. Recommended Prep: MUS V01 or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. 32657 LAWSON R 09:00am-10:15am MW TR-19 33437 LAWSON R 09:00am-10:15am TTh TR-19

### MUS V02AL Ear Training I 1.00 Units
COREQ: MUS V02A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. 33438 WILSON BM 10:30am-11:45am MW GH 32659 WILSON BM 10:30am-11:45am TTh GH

### MUS V02B Music Theory II: Diatonic Tonal 3.00 Units
PREQ: MUS V02A-V02AL. COREQ: MUS V02BL. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. 33440 LAWSON R 10:30am-11:45am MW TR-19

### MUS V02BL Ear Training II 1.00 Units
COREQ: MUS V02B. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. 33441 WILSON BM 09:00am-10:15am MW GH

### MUS V02D Music Theory IV: 16th c Cntrptn 3.00 Units
PREQ: MUS V02B-V02BL. COREQ: MUS V02DL. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. 33443 TAFT E 10:30am-11:45am TTh TR-19

### MUS V02DL Ear Training IV 1.00 Units
COREQ: MUS V02D. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. 33445 WILSON BM 09:00am-10:15am TTh GH

### MUS V02G Music Theory VII: 18th c Cntrpn 3.00 Units
PREQ: MUS V02C-V02CL. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. 32663 POWERS DD 09:00am-10:15am TTh TR-19

### MUS V02H Music Theory VIII: Jazz Harmony 3.00 Units
PREQ: MUS V02B-V02BL. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. 32664 DRAYTON LC 07:00pm-09:50pm T TR-21

### MUS V03 Introduction to World Music 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. 30559 GRIPPO JR Noon-01:15pm TTh TR-20

### MUS V07 History of Jazz 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V12. Formerly MUS V60E. 31496 HARDY BA 07:00pm-09:50pm T TR-20

### MUS V08 Music Appreciation 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. 33450 DEL AGUILA MA 09:00am-10:15am MW TR-20 33447 FRANCO-SOMMER M 10:30am-11:45am MW TR-20 31415 DRAYTON LC Noon-01:15pm MW TR-20 33451 FRANCO-SOMMER M 09:00am-10:15am TTh TR-20 33452 POWERS DD 10:30am-11:45am TTh TR-20

### MUS V09B Music History & Literature II 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. 33456 DRAYTON LC 01:30pm-02:45pm TTh TR-20

### MUS V10 College Chorus 1.50 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. 33461 HELMS EA 02:00pm-03:15pm MW GH

### MUS V11 College Singers 1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: MUS V10 or singing ability. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. 33464 HELMS EA 03:30pm-04:45pm MW GH

### MUS V12 Community Choir 1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: singing ability. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. 33475 TAFT E 07:00pm-09:50pm T GH

### MUS V13 Voice 1.50 Units
Field trips will be required. Formerly MUS V13A. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. 31345 FARRELL JI 07:00pm-09:50pm Th TR-21

### MUS V14A Beg. Orchestra: Strings 1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: ability to play a string instrument and ability to read music. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. 30961 LAWSON R 07:00pm-09:50pm M GH

### MUS V14B Beg. Orchestra: Winds 1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: ability to play a wind instrument and ability to read music. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. 31172 LAWSON R 07:00pm-09:50pm M GH

### MUS V14C Beg. Orchestra: Percussion 1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: ability to play a percussion instrument and ability to read music. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. 31460 LAWSON R 07:00pm-09:50pm M GH

### MUS V15 Community Orchestra 1.50 Units
PREQ: MUS V14A or MUS V14B or MUS V14C or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. 33486 LAWSON R 07:00pm-09:50pm M GH

### MUS V16 Chorale 1.50 Units
PREQ: MUS V12 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. 33497 TAFT E 07:00pm-09:50pm T GH

### MUS V17 Jazz BAND 1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: ability to play an instrument and to read music. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times. 30565 DRAYTON LC 07:00pm-09:50pm Th GH

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
MUS V19  Choral Rehearsal/Performance  1.50 Units
PREQ: MUS V16 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
33501 TAFT E  07:00pm-09:50pm  T  GH

MUS V21A  Chamber Music: Woodwinds  1.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ability to play a windwood instrument. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
33503 LAWSON R  03:30pm-05:20pm  W  GH

MUS V21B  Chamber Music: Brass  1.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ability to play a brass instrument. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
33504 LAWSON R  03:30pm-05:20pm  W  GH

MUS V21C  Chamber Music: Strings/Keyboard  1.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ability to play a string or keyboard instrument. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
33505 LAWSON R  03:30pm-05:20pm  W  GH
32564 LAWSON R  2.00 HRS/WK ARR  GH

MUS V22A  Adv Chamber Music: Woodwinds  1.00 Units
PREQ: MUS V21A or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
33506 LAWSON R  03:30pm-05:20pm  W  GH

MUS V22B  Adv Chamber Music: Brass  1.00 Units
PREQ: MUS V21B or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
33507 LAWSON R  03:30pm-05:20pm  W  GH

MUS V22C  Adv Chamber: Strings/Keyboards  1.00 Units
PREQ: MUS V21C or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.
33512 LAWSON R  03:30pm-05:20pm  W  GH
32190 LAWSON R  2.00 HRS/WK ARR  GH

MUS V24A  Keyboards I  2.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
33518 FRANCO-SOMMER M  Noon-01:15pm  M/W  TR-21
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  TR-21
33519 FAY L  10:30am-11:45am  TTh  TR-21
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  TR-21
33520 JOHNSON RO  07:00pm-09:50pm  W  TR-21
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  TR-21

MUS V24B  Keyboards II  2.00 Units
PREQ: MUS V24A or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
33521 FAY L  09:00am-10:15am  TTh  TR-21
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  TR-21
33523 JOHNSON RO  07:00pm-09:50pm  M  TR-21
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  TR-21

MUS V24C  Keyboards III  2.00 Units
PREQ: MUS V24B or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
33534 FAY L  09:00am-10:15am  TTh  TR-21
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  TR-21
33535 JOHNSON RO  07:00pm-09:50pm  M  TR-21
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  TR-21

MUS V24D  Keyboards IV  2.00 Units
PREQ: MUS V24C or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
33536 FAY L  09:00am-10:15am  TTh  TR-21
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  TR-21
33538 JOHNSON RO  07:00pm-09:50pm  M  TR-21
PLUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  TR-21

MUS V30  Applied Music Study  1.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.
30281 WILSON BM  Noon-01:50pm  M  GH

MUS V31A  Private Lessons: Woodwinds  3.00 Units
33543 LOCKART/ NICHOLSON  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  GH
PLUS  6.00 HRS/WK ARR  GH

MUS V31B  Private Lessons: Brass  3.00 Units
31142 DRAYTON/ TITMUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  GH
PLUS  6.00 HRS/WK ARR  GH

MUS V31C  Private Lessons: Strings  3.00 Units
31492 NEWTON/NEWKIRK/VAIMAN  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  GH
PLUS  6.00 HRS/WK ARR  GH

MUS V31D  Private Lessons: Keyboards  3.00 Units
33555 JOHNSON/FAY  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  GH
PLUS  6.00 HRS/WK ARR  GH

MUS V31E  Prvt Lessons: Classical Guitar  3.00 Units
33559 GONZALEZ/ MATEUS  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  GH
PLUS  6.00 HRS/WK ARR  GH

MUS V31F  Private Lessons: Percussion  3.00 Units
33600 COOK MH  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  GH
PLUS  6.00 HRS/WK ARR  GH

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
MUS V31G  Private Lessons: Composition  3.00 Units  

33561 LAWSON/POWERS/DEL AGUILA  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  GH
PLUS  6.00 HRS/WK ARR  GH

MUS V31H  Private Lessons: Voice  3.00 Units  

30349 WILSON/OTTSEN  1.00 HRS/WK ARR  GH
PLUS  6.00 HRS/WK ARR  GH

MUS V34  Symphony Orchestra  1.50 Units  
PREQ: MUS V15 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

33572 LAWSON R  07:00pm-09:50pm  M  GH

MUS V35  Chamber Orchestra  1.50 Units  
PREQ: MUS V15 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

33573 LAWSON R  07:00pm-09:50pm  M  GH

MUS V36  Beginning Guitar  1.50 Units  
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

33574 GONZALES CH  01:30pm-04:20pm  T  GH
31053 MATEUS C  04:00pm-06:50pm  Th  GH

MUS V37  Intermediate Guitar  1.50 Units  
Recommended Prep: MUS V36. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times.

33576 GONZALES CH  01:30pm-04:20pm  T  GH
31500 MATEUS C  04:00pm-06:50pm  Th  GH

MUS V39  Intro to Music Technology  2.00 Units  
Recommended Prep: music fundamentals and computer fundamentals. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

38314 POWERS OD  07:00pm-08:50pm  THH  TR-19

MUS V43  Symphonic Choir  1.50 Units  
PREQ: MUS V19 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

36810 TAFT E  07:00pm-09:50pm  T  GH

MUS V44  Chamber Choir  1.50 Units  
PREQ: MUS V19 or equivalent skills. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times.

36811 TAFT E  07:00pm-09:50pm  T  GH

MUS V45  Beg Opera/Music Theatre Wrkshp  1.50 Units  
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

33593 WILSON BM  07:00pm-09:50pm  W  GH
NOTE: CRN 33593 MUST OBTAIN INSTRUCTOR APPROVAL IN ORDER TO ENROLL IN THIS COURSE.

MUS V46  Int Opera/Music Theatre Wrkshp  1.50 Units  
Recommended Prep: MUS V45. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

33595 WILSON BM  07:00pm-09:50pm  W  GH
NOTE: CRN 33595 MUST OBTAIN INSTRUCTOR APPROVAL IN ORDER TO ENROLL IN THIS COURSE.

MUS V47  Adv Opera/Music Theatre Wrkshp  1.50 Units  
Recommended Prep: MUS V46. Field trips may be required. May be taken for a maximum of 2 times. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

33650 WILSON BM  07:00pm-09:50pm  W  GH
NOTE: CRN 33650 MUST OBTAIN INSTRUCTOR APPROVAL IN ORDER TO ENROLL IN THIS COURSE.

NURSING SCIENCE

NS V07  Pharmacology  3.00 Units  
Transfer credit: CSU.

32164 MOUSSOU VA  05:30pm-08:20pm  T  HSC-120

NS V10  Intro Professional Nursing  10.00 Units  
PREQ: admission to ADN program; criminal background clearance; drug and alcohol clearance; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; certification as a nursing assistant; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. ANAT V01; MICR V01; HEC V24 or PSY V05 as UNIFORMS, PHYSICAL EXAM, IMMUNIZATIONS, IMMUNIZATION TRACKING SERVICES, CPR AND FINGERPRINTING.

$135 MATERIALS FEE FOR THE NURSE PACK REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION. IN ADDITION, THERE ARE COSTS INVOLVED WITH THIS PROGRAM SUCH AS UNIFORMS, PHYSICAL EXAM, IMMUNIZATIONS, IMMUNIZATION TRACKING SERVICES, CPR AND FINGERPRINTING.

30422 MOORE SD  Noon-02:50pm  M  HSC-25
AND  06:30am-02:20pm  TW  COM
AND  03:45pm-05:35pm  W  HSC-25

30460 BARLOW-PALO L  Noon-02:50pm  M  HSC-25
AND  03:45pm-05:35pm  W  HSC-25
AND  06:30am-02:20pm  ThF  COM

31046 BARLOW-PALO L  Noon-02:50pm  M  HSC-25
AND  03:45pm-05:35pm  W  HSC-25
AND  06:30am-02:20pm  ThF  COM

31030 MOORE SD  Noon-02:50pm  M  HSC-25
AND  03:45pm-05:35pm  W  HSC-25
AND  06:30am-02:20pm  ThF  PVH

30959 MOORE SD  Noon-02:50pm  M  HSC-25
AND  06:30am-02:20pm  TW  PVH
AND  03:45pm-05:35pm  W  HSC-25

NS V15  Nursing Science Review  10.00 Units  
PREQ: NS V10 with grade of C or better, criminal background check; drug and alcohol clearance; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

31759 BARLOW-PALO L  Noon-02:50pm  M  HSC-25
AND  03:45pm-05:35pm  W  HSC-25
PLUS  15.00 HRS/WK ARR  TBA

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
NS V20  Health Care Deviations I  11.00 Units

PREQ: NS V10; criminal background clearance; drug and alcohol clearance; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU. Formerly NS V20A & NS V20B.

STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ALREADY HAVE THE NURSE PACK MUST CONTACT THE HEALTH SCIENCES DEPT. TO PURCHASE ONE FOR USE IN THE COURSE. THE COST OF THE NURSE PACK IS $135. IN ADDITION, THERE ARE COSTS INVOLVED WITH THIS PROGRAM SUCH AS UNIFORMS, PHYSICAL EXAM, IMMUNIZATIONS, IMMUNIZATION TRACKING SERVICES, CPR AND FINGERPRINTING.

31095 MITCHELL NR  10:00am-01:50pm M HSC-120
AND  06:30am-02:15pm W COM
AND  03:30pm-05:20pm W HSC-120
AND  06:30am-02:15pm Th VCMC
38201 MITCHELL NR  10:00am-01:50pm M HSC-120
AND  03:30pm-05:20pm W HSC-120
AND  06:30am-02:15pm Th SJRM
38200 MITCHELL NR  10:00am-01:50pm M HSC-120
AND  06:30am-02:15pm TW VCMC
AND  03:30pm-05:20pm W HSC-120
38199 MITCHELL NR  10:00am-01:50pm M HSC-120
AND  06:30am-02:15pm TW SJRM
AND  03:30pm-05:20pm W HSC-120
38202 MITCHELL NR  10:00am-01:50pm M HSC-120
AND  03:30pm-05:20pm W HSC-120
AND  06:30am-02:15pm Th VCMC

NS V30  Health Care Deviations II  10.50 Units

PREQ: NS V20; criminal background clearance; drug and alcohol clearance; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Field trips will be required. Formerly NS V30A & NS V30B. Transfer credit: CSU.

STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ALREADY HAVE THE NURSE PACK MUST CONTACT THE HEALTH SCIENCES DEPT. TO PURCHASE ONE FOR USE IN THE COURSE. THE COST OF THE NURSE PACK IS $135. In addition, there are costs involved with this program such as uniforms, physical exam, immunizations, immunization tracking services, CPR and fingerprinting.

32406 LAFEMINA FM  10:00am-12:50pm M HSC-226
AND  02:00pm-09:50pm W Th COM
AND  09:00am-11:50am Th HSC-226
38205 PETER C  10:00am-12:50pm M HSC-226
AND  02:00pm-09:50pm W Th VCMC
AND  09:00am-11:50am Th HSC-226
38203 PETER C  10:00am-12:50pm M HSC-226
AND  02:00pm-09:50pm MT SJRM
AND  09:00am-11:50am Th HSC-226
38204 PETER C  10:00am-12:50pm M HSC-226
AND  02:00pm-09:50pm MT VCMC
AND  09:00am-11:50am Th HSC-226
38206 PETER C  10:00am-12:50pm M HSC-226
AND  02:00pm-09:50pm W Th SJRM
AND  09:00am-11:50am Th HSC-226

NS V31  Health Care Deviation II: 30-UO  10.50 Units

PREQ: NS V20; criminal background clearance; drug and alcohol clearance; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

38208 PETER C  10:00am-12:50pm M HSC-226
AND  09:00am-11:50am Th HSC-226
PLUS  13.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: CRN 38208 STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ALREADY HAVE THE NURSE PACK MUST CONTACT THE HEALTH SCIENCES DEPT. TO PURCHASE ONE FOR USE IN THE COURSE. THE COST OF THE NURSE PACK IS $135. In addition, there are costs involved with this program such as uniforms, physical exam, immunizations, immunization tracking services, CPR and fingerprinting.
NS V40  Health Care Deviations III  10.50 Units
PREQ: NS V30; criminal background clearance; drug and alcohol clearance; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: The Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. Formerly NS V40A & NS V40B. Transfer credit: CSU.

STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ALREADY HAVE THE NURSE PACK MUST CONTACT THE HEALTH SCIENCES DEPT. TO PURCHASE ONE FOR USE IN THE COURSE. THE COST OF THE NURSE PACK IS $135. IN ADDITION, THERE ARE COSTS INVOLVED WITH THIS PROGRAM SUCH AS UNIFORMS, PHYSICAL EXAM, IMMUNIZATIONS, IMMUNIZATION TRACKING SERVICES, CPR AND FINGERPRINTING.

38217 BARLOW-PALO L 10:00am-12:50pm M HSC-227
AND 09:00am-11:50am W HSC-227
AND 06:30pm-02:15pm ThF SJRM
31329 BARLOW-PALO L 10:00am-12:50pm M HSC-227
AND 01:30pm-09:20pm MT SJRM
AND 09:00am-11:50m W HSC-227
31320 BARLOW-PALO L 10:00am-12:50m M HSC-227
AND 01:30pm-09:20pm MT COM
AND 09:00am-11:50m W HSC-227
30954 BARLOW-PALO L 10:00am-12:50m M HSC-227
AND 09:00am-11:50m W HSC-227
AND 01:30pm-09:20pm WTh COM
38210 BARLOW-PALO L 10:00am-12:50m M HSC-227
AND 09:00am-11:50m W HSC-227
AND 01:30pm-09:20p WTh SJRM

NS V41  Hlth Care Deviation III: 30-UO  10.50 Units
PREQ: NS V30; criminal background clearance; drug and alcohol clearance; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the Board of Registered Nursing may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Fees will be required. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

NOTE: CRN 38218 STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ALREADY HAVE THE NURSE PACK MUST CONTACT THE HEALTH SCIENCES DEPT. TO PURCHASE ONE FOR USE IN THE COURSE. THE COST OF THE NURSE PACK IS $135. IN ADDITION, THERE ARE COSTS INVOLVED WITH THIS PROGRAM SUCH AS UNIFORMS, PHYSICAL EXAM, IMMUNIZATIONS, IMMUNIZATION TRACKING SERVICES, CPR AND FINGERPRINTING.

38218 BARLOW-PALO L 10:00am-12:50pm M HSC-227
AND 09:00am-11:50m W HSC-227
PLUS 13.50 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NS V70  Obstetric Nursing  2.50 Units
PREQ: letter from BRN to nurse stating need for obstetric nursing content for licensure; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings; drug and alcohol clearance. Field trips will be required.

33051 DALTON HA 10:00am-01:50pm M HSC-120
AND 03:30pm-06:15pm W HSC-120
PLUS 12.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: CRN 33051 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 04/11/2012 TO 05/11/2012. THERE ARE COSTS INVOLVED WITH THIS PROGRAM SUCH AS UNIFORMS, PHYSICAL EXAM, IMMUNIZATIONS, IMMUNIZATION TRACKING SERVICES, CPR AND FINGERPRINTING.

NS V75  Nursing Readiness  3.00 Units
Field trips will be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only.

32157 PETER C 05:00pm-07:50pm T HSC-227

NS V84A  Success Strategies for NS V10  2.00 Units
COREQ: NS V10. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

39320 Vogtmann HM 08:30am-10:20am M HSC-225

NS V84B  Success Strategies for NS V20  2.00 Units
COREQ: NS V20. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

39322 Moore SD 02:30pm-04:20pm F HSC-227

NS V85  Success Workshops: Nursing  .50 Units
 Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.

30636 Peterson C .50 HRS/WK ARR HSC-120

NS V87  Psychiatric Nursing  2.50 Units
PREQ: letter from BRN stating need for psychiatric nursing content for licensure; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings; and criminal background check; drug and alcohol clearance. Field trips will be required.

33052 Melton SS 02:30pm-05:20pm MF TBA
PLUS 12.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

NOTE: CRN 33052 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 04/16/2012 TO 05/15/2012. THERE ARE COSTS INVOLVED WITH THIS PROGRAM SUCH AS UNIFORMS, PHYSICAL EXAM, IMMUNIZATIONS, IMMUNIZATION TRACKING SERVICES, CPR AND FINGERPRINTING.

NS V96  Nursing Internship II  3.00 Units
PREQ: NS V10; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; meet all clinical facility requirements; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings; and approval of ADN director. COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/internship courses.

38564 Staff 14.25 HRS/WK ARR TBA 3.00
NOTE: CRN 38564 CONTACT DR. SANDRA MELTON, HEALTH SCIENCES AT 805-654-6342 FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

NUTRITION
See CD V24 or HED V87 or HED V97

PARAMEDIC

PM V02  Paramedic Clinical Laboratory  18.50 Units
PREQ: PM V01; criminal background clearance; drug and alcohol clearance; current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single studs in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical settings. Recommended Prep: the state of California Emergency Medical Services Authority may deny licensure to those with criminal records. Field trips will be required.

37153 Munden/Francik 08:00am-11:15am T HSC-201
PLUS 45.00 HRS/WK ARR TBA

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
PHOTOGRAPHY

PHOT V01 Intermediate Photography I 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
30652 MULES RN 08:30am-09:20am MWF MCW-205
31352 MULES RN 09:30am-10:20am MWF MCE-347
30680 BORTOLIN KM 10:30am-11:45am MW MAC-202
38303 MULES RN 11:30am-12:45pm MW MAC-205
34355 MULES RN 09:00am-10:15am TTh MCE-347
30865 BORTOLIN KM Noon-01:15pm TTh MCE-123
30889 BORTOLIN KM 01:30pm-02:45pm TTh MACW-113
30871 BORTOLIN KM 07:00pm-09:50pm M MAC-202
34357 CROWLEY JF 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB

NOTE: CRN 34357 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION INFORMATION: ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU.

PHOT V02 Intermediate Photography II 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
30652 MULES RN 08:30am-09:20am MWF MCW-205
31352 MULES RN 09:30am-10:20am MWF MCE-347
30680 BORTOLIN KM 10:30am-11:45am MW MAC-202
38303 MULES RN 11:30am-12:45pm MW MAC-205
34355 MULES RN 09:00am-10:15am TTh MCE-347
30865 BORTOLIN KM Noon-01:15pm TTh MCE-123
30889 BORTOLIN KM 01:30pm-02:45pm TTh MACW-113
30871 BORTOLIN KM 07:00pm-09:50pm M MAC-202
34357 CROWLEY JF 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB

NOTE: CRN 34357 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION INFORMATION: ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU.

PHOT V03A Intermediate Photography III 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
30873 MULES RN 01:30pm-02:45pm MW MCW-203
38157 SANDERS R 07:00pm-09:50pm Th MAC-205

PHOT V03B Intermediate Photography IV 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
30873 MULES RN 01:30pm-02:45pm MW MCW-203
38157 SANDERS R 07:00pm-09:50pm Th MAC-205

PHOT V04 Intermediate Photography V 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
30981 CROWLEY JF 08:30am-09:20am MWF MAC-200
30894 MULES RN Noon-01:15pm TTh MAC-205
30899 HORRICK CN 07:00pm-09:50pm T MCE-347

PHOT V05 Critical Thinking & Analytical Writing 3.00 Units
PREQ: ENGL V01A. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
30890 CROWLEY JF 11:30am-12:20pm MW MCW-208

PHOT V08 Intro to Color Photography II 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
30044 BORTOLIN KM 03:00pm-05:30pm T AEC-102

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

See Kinesiology or Intercollegiate Athletics

PHYSICAL SCIENCE

PHSC V01 Concepts in Physical Science 4.00 Units
PREQ: MATH V02 or 1 year high school geometry with grade of C or better, and MATH V03 or MATH V03A-V03E or 1 year of high school intermediate algebra (Algebra II) with a grade of C or better. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
36894 TERRY/BOWEN 6.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB

NOTE: CRN 38694 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. BEFORE ENROLLING, YOU MUST GO TO ACADEMIC.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU/CTERRY/ (CONCEPTS IN PHYSICAL SCIENCE) WHERE YOU WILL FIND IMPORTANT INFORMATION ABOUT THE COURSE. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: CTERRY@VCCCD.EDU.

PHOT V09A Applied Photography I 3.00 Units
PREQ: PHOT V04A. Recommended Prep: PHOT V01. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
31319 HENDRICKS W 10:30am-01:20pm TTh MAC-101

PHOT V09B Applied Photography II 3.00 Units
PREQ: PHOT V04A. Recommended Prep: PHOT V05A. Fees will be required. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC. $25 MATERIALS FEE REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION.
31326 HENDRICKS W 08:00am-01:50pm F MAC-101

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
PHYSICS

PHYS V01  Elementary Physics  5.00 Units  
PREQ: MATH V01 or MATH V01A-V01E or MATH V11B or 1 year of high school beginning algebra with grade of C or better; and MATH V02 or 1 year of high school geometry with grades of C or better; Recommended Prep: MATH V05. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
33173 SWANSON PN  Noon-01:50pm TTh SCI-116  
BARBER WC  06:00pm-08:50pm Th SCI-114  
NOTE: CRN 33173 THE LAB PORTION OF THIS CLASS MEETS FROM 6:00-8:50 PM ON THURSDAYS.
39400 SWANSON PN  Noon-01:50pm TTh SCI-116  
SYNNES DC  08:30am-11:20am F SCI-114  
NOTE: CRN 39400 THE LAB PORTION OF THIS CLASS MEETS FROM 8:30-11:20 AM ON FRIDAYS.

PHYS V02B  General Physics II  4.00 Units  
PREQ: PHYS V02A-V02AL with grades of C or better. COREQ: PHYS V02BL. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
32978 QUON S  11:30am-12:20pm F SCI-118  
PLUS  3.00 HRS/WK ARR  WEB  
NOTE: CRN 32978 IS A PARTIALLY-ONLINE CLASS. IT MEETS ONCE A WEEK AS NOTED ABOVE, WITH THE BALANCE OF WORK DONE ONLINE. IMPORTANT CLASS INFORMATION IS FOUND BY GOING TO HTTPS://SITES.GOOGLE.COM/SITE/PHYSV02BBL. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: SOUON@VCCCD.EDU.

PHYS V02BL  General Physics II Laboratory  1.00 Units  
COREQ: PHYS V02B. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. CAN PHYS 4 (with PHYS V02B).
31078 QUON S  08:30am-11:20am F SCI-118
32986 QUON S  12:30pm-03:20pm F SCI-118

PHYS V03B  Gen Physics II: Calculus-Based  4.00 Units  
PREQ: PHYS V03A-V03AL with grades of C or better. COREQ: PHYS V03BL. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
32981 QUON S  11:30am-12:20pm F SCI-118  
PLUS  3.00 HRS/WK ARR  WEB  
NOTE: CRN 32981 IS A PARTIALLY-ONLINE CLASS. IT MEETS ONCE A WEEK AS NOTED ABOVE, WITH THE BALANCE OF WORK DONE ONLINE. IMPORTANT CLASS INFORMATION IS FOUND BY GOING TO HTTPS://SITES.GOOGLE.COM/SITE/PHYSV03BBL. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: SOUON@VCCCD.EDU.

PHYS V03BL  Gen Physics II Lab: Calc-Based  1.00 Units  
COREQ: PHYS V03B. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
31081 QUON S  08:30am-11:20am F SCI-118
33165 QUON S  12:30pm-03:20pm F SCI-118

PHYS V04  Mechanics  4.00 Units  
PREQ: PHYS V03 or high school physics with grade of C or better; and MATH V21A with grade of C or better. COREQ: PHYS V04. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
32970 QUON S  09:30am-11:20am MW SCI-118  
NOTE: CRN 32970 HAS SOME INTERNET COMPONENTS.

PHYS V04L  Mechanics Laboratory  1.00 Units  
COREQ: PHYS V04. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
32972 QUON S  01:30pm-04:20pm W SCI-118

PHYS V05  Electricity & Magnetism  4.00 Units  
PREQ: PHYS V04-V04L with grades of C or better; and MATH V21B with grade of C or better. COREQ: PHYS V05L. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
32980 QUON S  12:30pm-02:20pm Th SCI-118  
NOTE: CRN 32980 HAS SOME INTERNET COMPONENTS.

PHYS V05L  Electricity & Magnetism Lab  1.00 Units  
COREQ: PHYS V05. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
32964 QUON S  02:30pm-05:20pm Th SCI-118

PHYS V06  Optics, Heat & Modern Physics  4.00 Units  
PREQ: PHYS V04-V04L with grades of C or better; and MATH V21C with grade of C or better or concurrent enrollment. COREQ: PHYS V06L. Recommended Prep: PHYS V05-V05L. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
32243 DOREO DC  07:30am-09:20am MW SCI-114

PHYS V06L  Optics, Heat & Modern Physics Lab  1.00 Units  
COREQ: PHYS V06. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
32983 DOREO DC  02:30pm-05:20pm M SCI-114

PHYSIOLOGY

PHSO V01  Intro to Human Physiology  4.00 Units  
PREQ: ANAT V01 or concurrent enrollment; and CHEM V20-V20L or CHEM V30-V30L or 1 year of high school chemistry with grades of C or better. Recommended Prep: BIOL V01-V01L or BIOL V04; CHEM V01A-V01AL or CHEM V21-V21L. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.
31521 PARDEE T  07:30am-10:20am T SCI-318
AND  10:30am-11:45am Th SCI-318
31011 PARDEE T  10:30am-11:45am Th SCI-318
AND  Noon-02:50pm T SCI-318
30655 PARDEE T  10:30am-11:45am Th SCI-318
AND  07:30am-10:20am Th SCI-318
31025 GADBOIS S  05:30pm-06:45pm TTh SCI-201
AND  07:00pm-09:50pm T SCI-318
31026 GADBOIS S  05:30pm-06:45pm TTh SCI-201
AND  07:00pm-09:50pm T SCI-318
31023 GADBOIS S  05:30pm-06:45pm TTh SCI-201
PARDEE T  Noon-02:50pm Th SCI-318

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLS V01  American Government  3.00 Units  
Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
33378 NASRI FF  09:30am-10:20am MW SCI-113
33380 MCKOY CR  10:30am-11:20am MW SCI-201
33401 MCKOY CR  04:00pm-05:50pm M SCI-201
30998 MCKOY CR  Noon-01:15pm Th SCI-216
33403 GOMEZ LE  06:00pm-08:50pm W SCI-205
31079 NASRI FF  03.00 HRS/WK ARR  WEB
NOTE: CRN 31079 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND CLASS INFORMATION ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU.

33405 NASRI FF  03.00 HRS/WK ARR  WEB
NOTE: CRN 33405 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND CLASS INFORMATION ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU.

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
Real Estate

RE V01 Real Estate Principles 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
39358 MERCADO VR 04:00pm-06:50pm M MCE-336

RE V05 Real Estate Practices 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required.
30476 MERCADO VR 07:00pm-09:50pm M MCE-336

RE V11 Real Estate Appraisal 3.00 Units
30478 ANDERSON MA 04:00pm-06:50pm T MCE-334

RE V12 Real Estate Finance 3.00 Units
30411 ANDERSON MA 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB
NOTE: CRN 30411 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THEIR OWN ACCESS TO THE INTERNET AND COMPUTER RESOURCES. STUDENTS SHOULD HAVE BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: MANDERSON@VCCCD.EDU.

Developmental Psychology

PSY V05 Developmental Psychology 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
31478 PAULE MA 09:00am-10:15am TTh MCE-123
32068 BALCERZAK JG 04:00pm-06:50pm W MCE-205
39361 RIVERE E 6:00 HRS/WK ARR WEB
NOTE: CRN 39361 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/19/2012 TO 05/15/2012. THIS IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND CLASS INFORMATION ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. COURSE REQUIREMENTS AND ACCESS TO WEB COURSE WILL BE GIVEN AT ORIENTATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU.

Experimental Psychology

PSY V07 Experimental Psychology 3.00 Units
PREQ: PSY V01 and PSY V04. COREQ: PSY V07L. Recommended Prep: ENGL V01A. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
33366 HERRING F 07:00pm-09:50pm T MCE-203

PSY V07L Experimental Psychology Lab 1.00 Units
COREQ: PSY V07. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
33367 HERRING F 04:00pm-06:50pm T MCE-203

Intro to Abnormal Psychology

PSY V15 Intro to Abnormal Psychology 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
30807 CAPUANO L 09:30am-10:20am MWF MCE-123
38525 BALCERZAK JG 01:30pm-02:45pm TTh MCE-208
32105 REINAUER BJ 07:00pm-09:50pm W MCE-123

Psychology of Human Sexuality

PSY V25 Psychology of Human Sexuality 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
32075 CAPUANO L 10:30am-11:20am MWF MCE-113
32082 PUGH 09:00pm-11:50pm Th MAC-202

Intro to Personality Psychology

PSY V29 Intro to Personality Psychology 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
31564 WILLIAMS OB 08:30am-09:20am MWF MCE-123

Multicultural Psychology

PSY V30 Multicultural Psychology 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
31588 STAFF 04:00pm-06:50pm Th MCE-347

Intro to Social Psychology

PSY V31 Intro to Social Psychology 3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as SOC V31.
30617 HORIGAN AL 09:30am-10:20am MWF MCE-202

American Sign Language: Beg

SL V10A American Sign Language: Beg 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU;UC. Field trips may be required.
39384 STAFF 12:30pm-03:20pm M MCE-229
30391 STAFF 04:00pm-05:15pm TTh MCE-229
31508 STAFF 05:30pm-06:45pm TTh MCE-229
32080 STAFF 06:00pm-08:50pm W FHS

American Sign Language: Inter

SL V10B American Sign Language: Inter 3.00 Units
PREQ: SL V10A or 2 years of high school ASL or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
30445 STAFF 03:30pm-06:20pm M MCE-229

Sociology

SOC V01 Introduction to Sociology 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
36588 MOORE LA 09:30am-10:20am MWF MAC-201
31421 MOORE LA 11:30am-12:20pm MWF MAC-201
32086 MOORE LA 09:00am-10:15am TTh MCE-113
30482 JONES J 10:30am-11:45am TTh MAC-202
32084 HORIZAN AL Noon-01:15pm TTh MAC-202
32134 CHEN AY 01:30pm-02:45pm TTh MCE-123
32086 CHEN AY 04:00pm-06:50pm Th MCE-123
32976 PAGSON PK 07:00pm-09:50pm M MCE-347
31502 CHEN AY 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB
NOTE: CRN 31502 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND CLASS INFORMATION ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU.

Real Estate Finance

SOC V02 Social Problems 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Field trips may be required.
33002 MOORE LA 10:30am-11:20am MWF MCE-123
37122 CHEN AY 04:00pm-06:50pm W MAC-201
31507 CHEN AY 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB
NOTE: CRN 31507 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND CLASS INFORMATION ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: ALISONGUSTAFSON@EARTHLINK.NET.

American Sign Language: Beg

SOC V03 Racial & Ethnic Group Relations 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as AES V11.
33004 SERRANO GA 12:30pm-01:45pm TTh MCE-203
33006 SERRANO GA 10:00pm-09:50pm M MCE-203
31481 CHEN AY 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB
NOTE: CRN 31481 IS AN ONLINE CLASS. STUDENTS PLEASE CHECK THE FOLLOWING WEBSITE FOR ORIENTATION AND CLASS INFORMATION ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU AND CLICK THE LINK TO CLASS ORIENTATION INFORMATION. FOR INFORMATION ABOUT GENERAL ORIENTATION TO ONLINE CLASSES, CONTACT DISTANCE ED AT DISTANCE_ED@VCCCD.EDU.

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
SPAN V01 Elementary Spanish I 5.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
38480 SANDFORD AJ 08:30am-10:45am MW MCW-201
32330 DE CLERCK TL 09:30am-11:45am MW MCW-103
30106 KONIECZNY CV 08:30am-10:45am TTh MCE-229
30101 KONIECZNY CV 11:00am-01:15pm TTh MCE-229
30112 SOMOZA BL 01:30pm-03:45pm TTh MCE-220
30118 HAROLD CASTILLO 04:00pm-06:15pm MW MCW-201
30432 HAROLD CASTILLO 04:00pm-06:15pm TTh MCE-220
30114 LOPEZ ML 07:00pm-09:15pm MW MCE-222
30097 BOROUMAND C 07:00pm-09:15pm TTh MCW-201
35120 SANDFORD AJ 01:30pm-03:20pm M MCW-201
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB
NOTE: CRN 35120 IS A PARTIALLY ONLINE CLASS. IT MEETS ONCE A WEEK FOR TWO HOURS AS NOTED ABOVE. STUDENTS MUST HAVE INTERNET ACCESS AND BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS. THERE WILL BE AN ORIENTATION AT THE FIRST MEETING. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: TDECLERCK@VCCCD.EDU. FOR GENERAL DISTANCE EDUCATION INFORMATION, PLEASE CONTACT ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU.
32003 DE CLERCK TL 09:00am-10:50am T MCW-103
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB
NOTE: CRN 32003 IS A PARTIALLY ONLINE CLASS. IT MEETS ONCE A WEEK FOR TWO HOURS AS NOTED ABOVE. STUDENTS MUST HAVE INTERNET ACCESS AND BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS. THERE WILL BE AN ORIENTATION AT THE FIRST MEETING. INSTRUCTOR CONTACT: TDECLERCK@VCCCD.EDU. FOR GENERAL DISTANCE EDUCATION INFORMATION, PLEASE CONTACT ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU.
32192 DE CLERCK TL Noon-01:50pm T MCW-103
PLUS 3.00 HRS/WK ARR WEB
NOTE: CRN 32192 IS A PARTIALLY ONLINE CLASS. IT MEETS ONCE A WEEK FOR TWO HOURS AS NOTED ABOVE. STUDENTS MUST HAVE INTERNET ACCESS AND BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS. THERE WILL BE AN ORIENTATION AT THE FIRST MEETING. IF YOU HAVE QUESTIONS RELATED TO THIS SPANISH COURSE, PLEASE CONTACT THE INSTRUCTOR AT TDECLERCK@VCCCD.EDU. FOR GENERAL DISTANCE EDUCATION INFORMATION, PLEASE CONTACT ONLINE.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU.

SPAN V02 Elementary Spanish II 5.00 Units
PRED: SPAN V01 or 2 years of high school Spanish or equivalent. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
30122 SOMOZA BL 10:30am-12:45pm MW MCE-220
31291 SOMOZA BL 01:30pm-03:45pm MW MCE-220
30126 SOMOZA BL 10:00am-12:45pm TTh MCE-220
30869 HERNANDEZ JR A 04:00pm-06:15pm TTh MCE-220

SPAN V03 Expert Learner I 2.00 Units
Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit.
32084 TURNER SC 02:30pm-03:20pm T MCE-227
AND 02:30pm-03:20pm Th LRC

SUP V93 Human Resource Management 3.00 Units
Same as BUS V32. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
32694 FALLET FF 07:00pm-09:50pm T MCE-124

SUP V94 Organization and Management 3.00 Units
Same as BUS V33. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
31063 FALLET FF 07:00pm-09:50pm T MCE-124

SUP V96 Organizational Behavior 3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as BUS V40.
32107 BOGER KF 06:30pm-09:20pm W TR-5

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS

BIS V40  Computer Apps in Business  3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
30319 HABAL JJ  06:00pm-08:50pm  T  VCSP-2
NOTE: CRN 30319 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

BIS V70  Computer Fundamentals  2.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU. Formerly BIS V70 & V79.
30835 HABAL JJ  06:00pm-09:50pm  M  VCSP-2
NOTE: CRN 30835 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

BIS V76A  Microsoft® Excel for Windows I  1.00 Units
Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
38735 HABAL JJ  06:30pm-08:20pm  W  VCSP-2
NOTE: CRN 38735 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/08/2012 TO 04/04/2012. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

CD V02  Child Growth & Development  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC; credit limitations - see counselor. Same as HEC V23.
30789 MORIEL-GUILLEN G  03:00pm-05:50pm  M  VCSP-3
NOTE: CRN 30789 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

CD V61  Child, Family & Community  3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU.
30009 BERRINGTON NA  02:20pm-03:15pm  TWTh  FHS
NOTE: CRN 30009 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

CD V62  Programs in Early Childhood Ed  3.00 Units
Field trips will be required. Transfer credit: CSU.
31059 FIELDS ST  06:00pm-08:50pm  W  VCSP-5
NOTE: CRN 31059 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

CJ V01  Intro to Criminal Justice  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
35320 LOVIO G  06:00pm-08:50pm  Th  VCSP-5
NOTE: CRN 35320 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

ENGLISH

ENGL V01A  English Composition  5.00 Units
PRED: ENGL V02 with grade of C or better or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.
30644 ZEMAN M  06:30pm-08:45pm  MW  VCSP-3
NOTE: CRN 30644 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

ART

ART V01  Art Appreciation  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU;UC.
31050 HAGEL LE  06:00pm-06:50pm  T  VCSP-5
NOTE: CRN 31050 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

BUSINESS

BUS V23  Basic Phlebotomy  2.00 Units
PRED: Current CPR certification for health care provider or professional rescuer; proof of freedom from and immunity to communicable diseases; physical examination demonstrating general good health; age 18 by mid-term; no visible tattoos or visible body piercings except single stud in ear lobes; and no acrylic or long nails in clinical setting. Field trips may be required.
31873 SHINN KE  06:00pm-09:50pm  TTh  VCSP-6
NOTE: CRN 31873 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/17/2012 TO 02/09/2012. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE. CALIFORNIA LAW REQUIRES PHLEBOTOMY TECHNICIANS TO HAVE A HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR EQUIVALENT. PHLEBOTOMY APPLICATIONS CAN BE DOWNLOADED AT WWW.VENTURACOLLEGE.EDU. COMPLETED APPLICATIONS WILL BE ACCEPTED NOVEMBER 1, 2011 THRU NOVEMBER 15, 2011 AT THE CTE OFFICE ON THE 3RD FLOOR OF THE MCW BUILDING ON THE MAIN CAMPUS OR IN THE SANTA PAULA CAMPUS OFFICE. ONLY COMPLETED APPLICATIONS WILL BE CONSIDERED. APPLICATIONS WILL BE PLACED INTO A POOL FOR A RANDOM DRAWING FOR ENROLLMENT INTO THE SPRING SESSION. THE FIRST 20 APPLICANTS DRAWN WILL BE CONTACTED BY NOVEMBER 23, 2011. IN ADDITION TO HEALTH REQUIREMENTS, OFFICIAL HIGH SCHOOL TRANSCRIPTS AND CPR CERTIFICATION FOR HEALTH CARE PROVIDER OR PROFESSIONAL RESCUE, STUDENTS MUST PASS A BACKGROUND CHECK AND ALCOHOL/DRUG SCREENING. BACKGROUND CHECK AND ALCOHOL/DRUG SCREENING INSTRUCTIONS WILL BE GIVEN AFTER APPLICATION HAS BEEN SELECTED. FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL 525-7136.

BUS V24  Advanced Phlebotomy  2.00 Units
PRED: BUS V23. Field trips may be required.
31875 SHINN KE  06:00pm-09:50pm  TTh  VCSP-6
NOTE: CRN 31875 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 02/13/2012 TO 03/08/2012. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE. FIELD TRIPS MAY BE REQUIRED.

BUS V94  Reception Skills  4.00 Units
30117 BOGER KF  08:30am-12:45pm  MTWTh  VCSP-2
NOTE: CRN 30117 IS A 4 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/09/2012 TO 02/06/2012. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

BUS V95  Business Internship I  1.00 Units
Recommended Prep: completion of or concurrent enrollment in one course in the discipline. Field trips will be required. May be taken for a maximum of 4 times not to exceed 16 units total in combination with any other work experience/ internship courses. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. COREQ: enrolled in a minimum of 7 units to include internship. Transfer credit: CSU; credit limitations - see counselor.
32713 SHINN KE  6:00hrs/WK ARR  TBA
NOTE: CRN 32713 IS A 9 WEEK CLASS FROM 03/12/2012 TO 05/15/2012. DESIGNED FOR PHLEBOTOMY STUDENTS.

BUS V97  Medical Assistant  16.00 Units
39381 BARON-DONNELLY  08:00am-11:50am  MTWTh  VCSP-6
DAVIS LA  12:30pm-01:45pm  MTWTh  VCSP-6
NOTE: CRN 39381 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

SPRING OFF CAMPUS
Offered at Santa Paula & Fillmore

If you have not completed the required prerequisite, your registration will be blocked. See page 61 for more information.
ENGL V02  Fundamentals English Composition  5.00 Units
Preq: ENGL V03 or placement as measured by the college assessment process. Recommended Prep: ENGL V06A. Formerly ENGL V02A. A student who completes ENGL V02, combined with ENGL V06A, ENGL V06B, and/or ENGL V03, will receive credit in only one course toward the associate degree. ENGL V02 does not count for competency.

31511 SPITLER EP  06:30pm-08:45pm  TTh VCSP-3
NOTE: CRN 31511 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE. SUPPLEMENTAL INSTRUCTION TUTOR PROVIDED FOR THIS COURSE.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

ESL V20B  Begin Oral Communication II  4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: concurrent enrollment in ESL Reading and Vocabulary and ESL Writing and Grammar courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V02A.

31822 MILLS KP  10:30am-11:20am  MTWTh VCSP-1
NOTE: CRN 31822 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

ESL V21  Intermediate Oral Communication  4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ESL V20A or ESL V20B or the equivalent; and concurrent enrollment in ESL Reading and Vocabulary and ESL Writing and Grammar courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V03A.

31864 TAMIAN SA  10:30am-11:20am  MTWTh VCSP-3
NOTE: CRN 31864 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136.

ESL V30B  Begin Reading & Vocabulary II  4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: concurrent enrollment in ESL Oral Communication and ESL Writing and Grammar courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V03B.

31828 ZERMENO JL  08:30am-10:20am  MW VCSP-1
NOTE: CRN 31828 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

31935 SOLAREZ C  06:30pm-08:20pm  MW VCSP-4
NOTE: CRN 31935 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

ESL V31  Intermediate Reading & Vocabulary  4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ESL V30A or ESL V30B or the equivalent; and concurrent enrollment in ESL Oral Communications and ESL Writing and Grammar courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V03B.

31838 MILLS KP  08:30am-10:20am  MW VCSP-3
NOTE: CRN 31838 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

31840 OTANI JL  06:30pm-08:45pm  MTWTh VCSP-1
NOTE: CRN 31840 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/30/2012 TO 05/10/2012. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

ESL V40B  Beginning Writing & Grammar II  4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: concurrent enrollment in ESL Oral Communication and ESL Reading and Vocabulary courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V02C.

31857 TAMIAN SA  08:30am-10:20am  TTh VCSP-3
NOTE: CRN 31857 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

31938 OTANI JL  06:30pm-08:20pm  T VCSP-LRC
AND  06:30pm-08:20pm  Th VCSP-4
NOTE: CRN 31938 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

ESL V41  Intermediate Writing & Grammar  4.00 Units
Recommended Prep: ESL V40A or ESL V40B or the equivalent; and concurrent enrollment in ESL Oral Communication and ESL Reading and Vocabulary courses. Field trips may be required. Offered on a pass/no pass basis only. Not applicable for degree credit. Formerly ESL V03C.

31876 ZERMENO JL  08:30am-10:20am  TTh VCSP-1
NOTE: CRN 31876 TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

31879 SOLAREZ C  06:30pm-08:45pm  T VCSP-1
AND  08:30pm-08:45pm  Th VCSP-2
NOTE: CRN 31879 IS A 14 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/30/2012 TO 05/10/2012. TO REGISTER FOR THIS CLASS CALL 525-7136. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

HEALTH EDUCATION

HED V93  Health and Wellness  3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

31164 SHULER LS  07:00pm-09:50pm  Th VCSP
NOTE: CRN 31164 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

HISTORY

HIST V04B  History of the Americas II  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

30531 ARQUELLES AJ  06:00pm-08:50pm  Th FHS
NOTE: CRN 30531 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

HIST V07A  United States History I  3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC; credit limitations - see counselor.

30347 MURRAY RF  06:00pm-08:50pm  M FHS
NOTE: CRN 30347 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

HOME ECONOMICS

HEC V05A  Introductn to Interior Design  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

31680 TURTURRO JA  09:00am-10:15am  TTh VCSP-4
NOTE: CRN 31680 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

HEC V32  Kitchen & Bath Design  1.50 Units
Recommended Prep: HEC V05A. Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU.

30244 TURTURRO JA  10:30am-11:45am  TTh VCSP-4
NOTE: CRN 30244 IS AN 8 WEEK CLASS FROM 01/30/2012 TO 03/01/2012. MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

PSYCHOLOGY

PSY V01  Introduction to Psychology  3.00 Units
Field trips may be required. Transfer credit: CSU; UC.

30628 RIVERE E  04:00pm-05:15pm  MW VCSP-5
NOTE: CRN 30628 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

32133 RIVERE E  06:00pm-08:50pm  M VCSP-5
NOTE: CRN 32133 MEETS AT VENTURA COLLEGE SANTA PAULA SITE.

32152 REINAUER BJ  06:00pm-08:50pm  T FHS
NOTE: CRN 32152 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.

SIGN LANGUAGE

SL V10A  American Sign Language: Beg  3.00 Units
Transfer credit: CSU; UC. Field trips may be required.

32080 STAFF  06:00pm-08:50pm  W FHS
NOTE: CRN 32080 MEETS AT FILLMORE HIGH SCHOOL.
The Ventura College Financial Aid Office offers a wide variety of programs and services to help meet some of your education costs. Applications for financial aid are accepted throughout the academic year but we encourage you to apply as soon as possible.

If you are a California resident, you can apply for a Board of Governors Fee Waiver online at venturacollege.edu/financialaid. The BOGW waives enrollment fees for qualified California residents and may reduce parking fees. The BOGW does not pay for books, parking, health, material, or any other associated fees.

If you need financial assistance to pay for books, supplies, transportation and other costs, you may also complete a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) at fafsa.ed.gov. The federal school code for Ventura College is 001334.

For additional information regarding financial aid at Ventura College, visit our website at venturacollege.edu.
There are a variety of methods for determining your eligibility for a Board of Governors Fee Waiver. If you meet any of the criteria below, complete the 2011-2012 Board of Governors Fee Waiver Application online at venturacollege.edu/finaid, or complete the 2011-2012 Free Application for Federal Student Aid at FAFSA.ED.GOV. The Federal School Code for Ventura College is 001334.

**BOGW INFORMATION**

**SPRING 2012 FEE WAIVER INFORMATION**

If you (or your parents if you are a dependent student) are currently recipients of CAL WORKs/ TANF, SSI/SSP or General Assistance, or have certification from any of the Special Classifications, you are eligible for a BOGW Fee Waiver. Current Documentation is required.

**Special Classifications Enrollment Fee Waivers include:** Certification from the CA Department of Veterans Affairs that you are eligible for a Dependent’s Fee Waiver - *Documentation of Certification is required*; Certification from the National Guard Adjunt General that you are eligible for a Dependent’s Fee Waiver - *Documentation of Certification is required*; Recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor (or a child of a recipient) - *Documentation from the Department of Veterans Affairs is required*; Dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attack - *Documentation from the CA Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board is required*; Dependent of a deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line-of-duty - *Documentation for the public agency employer of record is required*.

If your household income falls within the income standards listed below, you qualify for a BOGW Fee Waiver. We may require you to verify the income information provided on the BOGW Fee Waiver Application.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2010 Income</th>
<th>Family size</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$16,245 or less</td>
<td>1 member in household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$21,855 or less</td>
<td>2 members in household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$27,465 or less</td>
<td>3 members in household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$33,075 or less</td>
<td>4 members in household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$38,685 or less</td>
<td>5 members in household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$44,295 or less</td>
<td>6 members in household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$49,905 or less</td>
<td>7 members in household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$55,515 or less</td>
<td>8 members in household</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Total household income for 2010

Add $5,610 for each additional dependent

*These standards are based on the federal poverty guidelines as published each year by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Under Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, the income standards for the BOGW Method B program equal 150% of the federal poverty guidelines for the base year. These income standards may be revised each year and therefore only apply to the 2011-2012 award year.

If you have completed a Free Application for Federal Student Aid for 2011-2012 and your application demonstrates that you have financial need, you will qualify for a BOGW Fee Waiver. (A separate BOGW application IS NOT required). FAFSA applications can be completed online at FAFSA.ED.GOV.

**NOTE:** Students who are exempt from paying nonresident tuition under Education Code Section 68130.5 (AB540) are NOT California residents, and are not eligible for a fee waiver.
### Ventura College 2011-2012

**Curriculum: Courses, Degrees, Certificates, and Awards**

+ Preparation for license/permit

#### Curriculum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Curriculum</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>PA</th>
<th>CoA</th>
<th>AA/AS</th>
<th>AA-T/AS-T</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Ethnic Studies</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy/Physiology</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian American Studies</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistive Computer Technology</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astronomy</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bilingual/Cross-Cultural Studies</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Information Systems</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicano Studies</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Development+</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cognitively Diverse Learners</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication Studies</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Technology+</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSU-GE</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dance</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drafting</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Curriculum</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>PA</th>
<th>CoA</th>
<th>AA/AS</th>
<th>AA-T/AS-T</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Educational Assistance Center</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Medical Technology+</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English as a Second Language</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Science &amp; Resource Management</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film Studies</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Studies</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Info Systems</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guidance Workshops</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Education</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Sciences+</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holistic Health Studies</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Economics</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Services</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IGETC</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intercollegiate Athletics</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interdisciplinary Studies</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Studies</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internship</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italian</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Not offered 2011-12**

- Kinesiology+
- Leadership
- Learning Skills
- Library Instruction
- Manufacturing Technology
- Mathematics
- Microbiology
- Multimedia
- Music
- Nursing Science+
- Paramedic+
- Philosophy
- Photography
- Physical Science
- Physics
- Physiology
- Political Science
- Psychology
- Real Estate
- Recreation
- Sign Language
- Sociology
- Spanish
- Study Skills
- Supervision
- Theatre Arts
- Water Science+
- Welding+
- Work Experience

---

C = Courses
PA = Proficiency Award
CoA = Certificate of Achievement
AA/AS = Associate Degree
AA-T/AS-T = Associate for Transfer

**Ventura College Spring Schedule 2012** 60
Prerequisites and Corequisites
(The process detailed below applies only to Ventura College)

All prerequisites and corequisites will be strictly enforced at the time of registration.
Prerequisites and corequisites are stated in the course descriptions in the college catalog and in the class schedule. Both documents are available for review at venturacollege.edu.

Corequisites require a student to enroll in two or more linked classes; for example, PHYS V02A and PHYS V02AL. A course prerequisite states the preparation required to successfully complete the course; an example would be ENGL V01A that has a prerequisite of ENGL V02. Prerequisites may be satisfied by completing the prerequisite course at Ventura College, or by providing transcripts to verify that you have completed the equivalent course in high school or at another college or university. In some cases, test scores may also be used to satisfy prerequisite requirements.

If you know you need to be cleared for a prerequisite, or if you have attempted to register and have been blocked by a “prerequisite and test score-error message,” please complete the following steps. It is highly recommended the student seek approval for the clearance BEFORE attempting to register to minimize registration delays.

Steps to Requesting Unblocking (clearance) of a Prerequisite

1. For initial placement recommendations in a Math or English sequence, take the Math and English Assessment tests. For English placement recommendations, test scores from California State Universities, CTEP or other selected validated standardized test scores may be considered. For math placement, students can use high school transcripts, college transcripts from another college, or scores from AP, CLEP and/or IB exams.
2. Download the prerequisite form at venturacollege.edu/prerequisites or pick-up the form at the Information Desk or Assessment Office, both located inside the SSC building. For office location, go to venturacollege.edu/map.
3. Complete the form and attach supporting documentation (official or unofficial college or high school transcripts, grade reports, test scores, AP scores, etc.) prior to registration.
4. Deliver completed form and documentation to the Assessment Office in-person, fax, or e-mail. The Assessment Office is located in the SSC building. The fax number is (805) 654-6425 and e-mail address is vcmatriculation@vcccd.edu. Please make sure to include your name, the course(s) you are requesting clearance for, student ID number, and a contact telephone number or e-mail address. Students CANNOT SUBMIT this information via phone request as documentation is required.
5. Prerequisite requests will be reviewed and processed within two working days.

How to Challenge a Prerequisite or Corequisite
(The process detailed below applies only to Ventura College)

If the student believes he/she has met the equivalent of a course prerequisite based upon one of the reasons listed below, the student has the right to challenge the prerequisite or corequisite. Please refer to the Petition for complete description/information of the acceptable reasons for challenge.

- Student is subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available.
- The prerequisite or corequisite is not valid because it is not necessary for success in the course for which it is required.
- The prerequisite or corequisite is unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawful discriminatory manner.
- Student feels he/she possesses the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite.

Steps to Completing a “Petition to Challenge a Prerequisite or Corequisite”

1. Download the Petition to challenge at venturacollege.edu/prerequisites or pick up the form at the Assessment Office, located inside the SSC building. For office location, go to venturacollege.edu/map.
2. Complete the Petition and attach any supporting documentation, with a written statement explaining the reasons the student wishes to be considered for the challenge.
3. Deliver the completed Petition and documentation to the Assessment Office for processing. The student should request a dated copy of the Petition from the Assessment Office staff upon submission. The Assessment Office will forward the Petition to the appropriate Division Office for review by a department representative.
4. The Division Office will review and notify the student, via e-mail, if the Petition has been approved or denied within five working days.
5. If approved, the Division Office will release the block on the registration system. The students may then register (on his/her designated registration date) via online or in-person.
6. If denied, student must complete the prerequisite/corequisite as stated in the College Catalog.
Ventura College Santa Paula Site
“Stay Near – Go far”
The VC Santa Paula site offers a wide variety of general education classes and career training programs, as well as an extensive English as a Second Language (ESL) curriculum. Career training programs include reception skills, administrative assistant, medical assistant, phlebotomy and child development. Additional classes include computer training, interior design and a rotation of general education and A-E transfer courses. The VC Santa Paula site has a Learning Resource Center (LRC) that also serves as a branch of the Ventura College library. The VC Santa Paula LRC provides tutoring, supplemental instruction, full library service and computer access to all Ventura College students. Students at VC Santa Paula have access to academic and career counseling, math and English assessment, and registration. The VC Santa Paula Office is located at 957 Faulkner Road, 106, Santa Paula, 93060. Campus phone number: (805) 525-7136. Bilingual (Spanish/English) staff are available to help students. Website: venturacollege.edu/santapaula. Se habla español. Visítenos o llámenos para más información acerca de las clases de inglés.

International Students Program
The International Student Office assists about 100 International Students attending Ventura College under the F-I Visa (Student Visa) from countries around the world: Albania, Canada, Brazil, England, France, India, Japan, Peru, South Korea, Switzerland, Serbia and many more. Students may apply through the office to obtain an I-20 form, which they are required to have before receiving an F-I Student Visa. Application for the F-I visa must be filed pursuant to the laws of their country or, if they are already in the United States, pursuant to the regulations of the United States Citizenship and Immigration Service (USCIS). Once students arrive at the college with an F-I visa, the International Student Office assists them with college admission, assessment, orientation, immigration matters, employment under OPT, housing, academic advising and counseling. A prospective International Student must meet the following application deadlines: Fall semester: June 15, Spring semester: November 15, Summer session: April 15. If you have any questions, please contact the International Student Office at (805) 654-6313.
All fees are due and payable immediately. Registrations are not complete until fees are paid, and incomplete registrations will be cancelled every night. To avoid cancellation of your registration and loss of classes, fees must be paid at the time you register. Be sure to make online payments before 9:00 p.m. on the day of registration to allow time for processing. Any outstanding fees (from prior terms, special services, etc.) will result in a financial hold which until paid will prevent future registrations, online drops, access to transcripts, grades and some campus services. Students who drop classes after the refund deadline are still responsible for all fees owed. See the registration calendar at www.venturacollege.edu/calendars for all deadlines.

*Enrollment fees are set by the state, are subject to change without notice, and may be retroactive. All other fees are set by the Ventura County Community College District Board of Trustees and are subject to change by Board action.

**FEES**

---

**Fees:**

*Enrollment Fee: ........................................... $36.00 per unit
$18.00 1/2 unit
$9.00 1/4 unit

Health Fee ..............................................$17.00 fall/sprg
$14.00 summer

This health fee enables the College to provide you with basic health care services. In accordance with the California Education Code and Board policy, students are required to pay the health fee, regardless of the units taken, unless they meet one of the exemptions pursuant to Ed Code §76355: • Any student who depends exclusively on prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization. Documentary evidence of such an affiliation is required. • Student attending college under an apprenticeship training program. Waiver forms are available at the Admissions and Records Office.

Nonresident Tuition: Non-California residents and International students.............................. $176.00 per unit

International and Non-Resident Domestic Student Surcharge: ........................................... $14.00 per unit

Remote Registration fee: (nonrefundable) ........................................... $2.00 per sem

Materials Fees: .............................. as required; see class in schedule

Audit Fee: Auditing students must pay the health fee.

- Students enrolled in 10 or more credit units ........................................... no charge
- Students enrolled in fewer than 10 credit units ........................................... $15.00 per unit

Credit by Exam (nonrefundable) ........................................... $36.00 per unit

International Student Application Processing Fee: ........................................... $50.00

ASB card (optional) ........................................... $6.00 per term
$10.00 per year

Student Center Fee ........................................... $1.00 per unit
(maximum of $10 per fiscal year)

Student Representative Fee ........................................... $1.00 per term

This student representation fee provides support for students or representatives who share positions and viewpoints before city, county, and district governments, and before offices and agencies of the state and federal governments. Authorized by Education Code, Section §76060.5, this fee may be waived for religious, political, financial, or moral reasons. Waiver forms are available at the Student Business Office.

Parking Permits (Optional)

Automobile:

- Regular spring/fall per semester ........................................... $40
- Summer session ........................................... $20

BOGW students:

- Regular spring/fall per semester ........................................... $20
- Summer session ........................................... $20

Motorcycle:

- Regular spring/fall per semester ........................................... $30
- Summer session ........................................... $10

Single Day ........................................... $2

Student Ridesharing / Carpooling

If you can certify that you have two or more passengers regularly commuting to the College in your vehicle, you may qualify for a reduced parking fee. Apply for permits at the Student Business (SSC) or Campus Police (BSC) Offices.

Ridesharing / Carpooling

- Regular spring/fall semester ........................................... $30
- Summer session ........................................... $10
### FEES AND PARKING INFORMATION

#### Instructional Materials Fees - Optional
Instructional materials fees for certain selected credit or noncredit courses may be required at the time of registration, or the materials may be purchased on your own. If an Instructional materials fee is required, the amount of the fee is listed beneath the course title in the Schedule of Classes. Authority for the charge is granted under Ventura County Community College District Board Policy 5030. These instructional and other materials include, but are not limited to, text books, tools, equipment and clothing if:
1. The instructional and other materials required for the course have a continuing value to the student outside of the classroom setting, or
2. The instructional and other materials are used in the production of an "end product" that has continuing value to the student outside the classroom setting. See course schedule for instructional materials fees costs.

#### California Residents Fee
Must pay the mandated enrollment fee, health fee, student center fee and applicable materials fees. Those meeting certain criteria may be eligible for financial aid. Contact the Financial Aid Office, (805) 654-6369.

#### Non-California Residents Fee
Must pay nonresident tuition, student surcharge, enrollment fee, health fee, student center fee and applicable materials fees.

#### International Students Fee
Must pay enrollment fees, the health fee, nonresident tuition, student center fee and applicable materials fees, the International student surcharge and an application processing fee of $50 that covers the cost of federally mandated documentation. The surcharge and the application processing fee may be waived if the student meets one of the following exemptions as listed in the Ed Code §76141 or §76142:
- Student must demonstrate economic hardship or
- Student must be a victim of persecution in the country in which the student is a resident.

#### How Can I Pay My Fees?
Pay by cash, check or money order, Mastercard or VISA. Include your social security or student ID number and driver’s license number on your check or money order. All returned checks and credit card chargebacks will be assessed a $10 service fee. Fees may be paid:
- By credit card, online at [venturacollege.edu](http://venturacollege.edu), click "Online Services."
- In-person at the Student Business Office in the Student Service Center (SSC).

#### Refund Procedure
You must drop your classes by the credit registration calendar deadline to qualify for a credit or refund of tuition and/or fees. Credits will NOT be authorized for drops or withdrawals occurring after the deadline date. After your class(es) have been dropped, application for a refund may be made through the Student Business Office. Enrollment fee refunds are subject, once a term, to the withholding of a $10 administrative fee. To qualify for a refund of parking fees, you must return the original parking permit to the Student Business Office by the deadline.

#### Refund of Nonresident Tuition and Surcharge
Nonresident tuition and the student surcharge are refunded based on the following: 100% is refunded the first and second weeks of classes; 50% is refunded the third and fourth weeks. For short-term and summer classes, 10% of class meetings is refunded at 100%; 20% of class meetings is refunded at 50%. No refunds of nonresident tuition are authorized for drops or withdrawals after the fourth week of a full-term class or 20% of short-term classes.

#### PARKING
A parking permit is required to park on VC campus.

**Citations** are issued to vehicles without a valid permit displayed. A license plate number is required for permit registration. **Pick up permits** in the Student Business Office located in building SSC. **Refund:** You must return the original parking permit to the Student Business Office by the deadline.

**Daily (single day) permit:** For those who do not want to purchase a semester permit, or who drive a different vehicle to school (other than the one with the permit), a daily permit can be purchased for $2.00 at any one of the seven bright yellow machines located throughout the campus. They are located in front of the Administration Building (ADM) by the flag pole, or in the West, East and North parking lots. The Student Business Office and the Campus Police Office also sell daily permits. Daily permits from Moorpark or Oxnard College are not valid at Ventura College and visa versa.

**Student semester permit:** Permits are valid for only one semester and are required to be displayed on the inside lower-left corner of the front windshield by the second week of the semester. Paying the parking permit fee is not enough to keep you from receiving a parking citation. Parking permits may be purchased online (mailed to recipient’s home for a nominal fee) or at the Student Business Office. Permits are also valid at Oxnard and Moorpark colleges.

**Handicapped Parking:** Students with a Dept. of Motor Vehicles disabled person’s plate or placard, or with a current handicapped parking decal issued by the Educational Assistance Center, may park in marked handicapped stalls on VC campus. Drivers with disabilities are subject to the same parking fees as nondisabled drivers. Handicapped parking decals and complete parking policy may be obtained at EAC in building ADM.

**Green (time limit) zones:** These areas are not enforced during the first week of the semester.

**Staff lots:** These lots require a staff permit and are enforced throughout the semester, **including the first week**.

**Relatives of Staff:** Members who are NOT staff, are not allowed to park in the staff lot with a staff permit.
Admissions & Records
The Admissions and Records Office is located in the SSC Building. Office staff provides assistance with admissions, registration and student records questions, transcript requests, student petitions, graduation and transfer certifications. Staff also offers assistance with online Student Services website: My.VCCCD.edu.

Bookstore
The VC Bookstore, Pirates’ Cove, carries a variety of merchandise in addition to textbooks and supplies. Textbooks and merchandise refunds are restricted. Buybacks occur during the week of final exams. Picture I.D. is required for all transactions other than cash. For required textbook and course material information, please visit books.venturacollege.edu

Cafeteria
The Cafeteria located in building CSC includes pizza, sandwiches, salads, sandwiches, drinks and so on. Vending machines and a dining room are available in MCW-119.

CalWORKs
CalWORKs is a program that provides temporary cash assistance and other services to low-income families with minor children. CalWORKs may be able to help eligible students with the cost of childcare, books, and transportation, while they attend college. CalWORKs also operates a work-study program to help students find a job on-campus or in the community while they are going to school. CalWORKs is located in the ADM building. EAC Office. Call (805) 289-6003 for more information.

CARE Program
Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE) is an EOPS program designed for CalWORKs participants who, in addition to meeting the EOPS eligibility criteria, are single, head-of-household, over 18 years of age and have a child under the age of 14. In addition to all regular EOPS services, EOPS/CARE students may be eligible to participate in a meal voucher program at VC, and receive additional grants and assistance with gas, car repairs and parking permits.

Child Development Center
The Orfalea Child Development Center is located on campus at the corner of Telegraph Road and West Campus Way. Developmentally appropriate toddler and preschool programs are provided for children 2 years through pre-K. Fees are charged for services. Call the Center at (805) 289-6030 for full program hours. A new waiting list begins as each semester's class schedule comes out. Since space fills quickly, you are encouraged to get on the waiting list as soon as possible. Facility license numbers: 561711563 and 561711564.

Counseling
The Counseling Center is located in the SSC building. Counseling services are available for all students by appointment (805) 654-6448 or drop-by. See “Matriculation for New Students” in this Schedule for assessment, orientation and counseling activities. Counseling is also available on a drop-by, first-come, first-served basis for quick questions. Services include academic counseling, career planning, transfer assistance, and counseling workshops. Students may meet with any counselor or may ask for counselors who specialize in particular academic areas.

Educational Assistance Center Disability Services
The Educational Assistance Center (EAC) is a state-funded program that provides support services and special instruction for students with disabilities. Depending on the disability needs, the following services are available free of charge to qualified students: one-step early registration assistance, disability, academic and vocational counseling, interpreters, mobility assistance, alternative testing facilitation, notetaking, Braille, e-text, large print, readers, scribes, handicapped parking, assistive devices, specialized counseling, special classes: learning skills, assistive computer technology, adapted physical education skills. All college materials are available in alternate formats. For more information, call EAC at (805) 654-6300 (voice); (805) 289-6015 (FAX).

Registration Tips for Students with Disabilities
Priority registration for verified EAC students begins a week before regular student registration. Register online during priority registration by calling the EAC office for computer clearance. Make an appointment with your EAC counselor before priority registration begins and the EAC staff will enter your classes for you when registration begins. Take care of all your registration needs right in the EAC office: meet with a counselor, register, and add or drop classes.

Assistive Technology Training Center
The ATTC is designed to teach all students with disabilities about the latest in computer access devices and instructional software, including speech synthesizers, adapted keyboards, voice-input systems, Braille printers and adapted word processing programs. Students can register for a variety of classes in Assistive Computer Technology section listed in this Schedule. For information, call (805) 654-6415.

Learning Skills Program
Students who have a history of delayed academic achievement or have had a great deal of difficulty mastering basic skills may wish to inquire about the special services provided by the Learning Skills Program. The program emphasizes individualized instruction, teaching to the dominant learning style, and allowing the student to learn at their own pace. Special classes offered in reading, writing, math, study skills, memory power, creative thinking, visualization and perception, learning strategies, vocabulary building, spelling improvement. For information or an appointment, call EAC at (805) 654-6300.

EOPS
Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) encourages the enrollment of low-income and educationally disadvantaged students into institutions of higher learning. The focus of the EOPS Program is to provide the necessary resources for students to successfully complete their educational goals. EOPS Qualifications: eligible for BOGW A or B; full-time (12 units), less than 70 degree applicable units, and educationally disadvantaged. Through the EOPS program students can receive services such as: assessment, early registration, emergency loans, grants, book vouchers, job placement assistance, referrals, university field trips, workshops, student leadership, advocacy, and tutoring help through the financial aid process. EOPS counseling includes academic advisement, career counseling, transfer advisement, and university transfer assistance. EOPS also serves eligible CalWORKs students through a special program, CARE. For additional CARE services, student must be CalWORKs/TANF single parent, head-of-household with at least one child under age of 14. Through the CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education) programs, students can receive additional services such as grants, gas, on-campus meals, and parking permits. Staffing: bilingual, diverse, full-time counselors, and peer advisement. EOPS is located in building EOPS. For information call (805) 654-6302. Hours: MTWTh: 8:00am-7:00pm and Fri.: 8:00am-4:00pm.

Financial Aid
Need help paying your enrollment fees or other expenses? Financial aid is available to eligible students in the form of grants, loans and work-study. Fee waivers (waives enrollment and may reduce parking fees) are available to California residents.

Learning Center
The Learning Center functions both as an open-access computer lab which students can use on a drop-in basis for their college related work and as a lab for classroom instruction for English, Foreign Language, Learning Skills, Nursing, Psychology and Reading. PCs are also available with software for Internet access, word processing, textbook related materials, and specialized reading and writing programs. The Center is located on the first floor of the Library & Learning Resources building. Hours for the fall semester will be as posted, please see the website for more information. A branch of the Ventura College Library & Learning Center is also located at the VC Santa Paula site and operational hours will be posted on the college website. For more information call 654-6320 for the main campus Learning Center and (805)654-6590 for the Santa Paula branch.
**Library**
The library is located on the second floor of the Library & Learning Resources building. The library’s collection consists of 74,192 volumes, hundreds of periodicals titles, and several on-line “full-text” electronic databases. The Library functions as a resource laboratory for classroom assignments and as a study area with eight group study rooms, quiet study areas, and a large ocean view reading room. Public access catalog stations are located throughout areas in the library for research. Students may log on to the library’s online catalog and full-text databases through the Internet at [www.venturacollege.edu/vclibrary](http://www.venturacollege.edu/vclibrary). Students should first see a Librarian for instruction on how to use the databases. A branch of the Ventura College Library is located at the VC Santa Paula site. All library services available at the main campus library, including book borrowing and return, are available at the East Campus branch. For more information call (805) 654-6482 for the main campus library and (805) 654-6590 for the East Campus branch library. **Operational hours for the main Library and Santa Paula branch will be as posted on the college website.**

- **Textbooks available in the Library:**
The library has two textbook collections; the Ventura College Foundation Textbook Bank reserve collection and the Textbook Lending Library. The Textbook Bank reserve collection is “Library Use Only” and is available at the circulation desk. The Textbook Lending Library contains a limited collection of donated textbooks that students may check out for the semester on a first-come-first-serve basis. The Faith George Lending Library textbooks are used textbooks and may include prior editions. For more information, please check our website.

- **Library Borrowers Cards**
A valid California or student identification is required to obtain a library card. Library cards are available to student, faculty, staff and community members residing in Ventura County. Community members under 18 years old must submit a signed parental permission form.

**Scholarships at the VC Foundation**
The scholarship program through the Ventura College Foundation offers scholarships to Ventura College students. Applications are available early in September of each year. Check with the Foundation Office for application deadlines. To apply, students must have completed 12 graded units at Ventura College and have a GPA of 3.0. Scholarship amounts range from $250-$9,000. Information on other scholarship opportunities is available. For more information, call (805) 654-6461.

**Student Activities Office**
Student Activities is located in CSC-153. For information, please call (805) 654-6487. Student Activities provides a variety of services and activities to assist and provide opportunities for students’ educational development. Program and service areas cover a wide spectrum and include, but are not limited to the following:

- **Associated Students Ventura College (ASVC)**
  Students are encouraged to participate on the ASVC executive board, or on a College/District committee, so that they have a direct voice in the governance process. The Board sponsors a variety of co-curricular activities during the year including musical performances, lectures, and multi-cultural events.

- **ASVC Photo Identification and Library Card**
  Students are encouraged to purchase an ASVC card that entitles them to a variety of goods and services including free admission to College athletic events, student theater performances, and 10-30% discounts from community businesses. A library card accesses numerous library services, including the Internet, that are available through the funding generosity of the Library. Fitness Center badges are also available.

- **Student Organizations**
  A variety of student clubs, associations and honor societies provide students the opportunity to organize, socialize and work together to achieve common goals.

- **Posting and Vendor Approval**
The Office must approve posting of flyers on campus that promote or publicize products, services, or events.

**Student Housing**
While the College provides no campus housing, listings of accommodations are available through the office. Listings include room, room and board, and apartments. The accommodations are listed primarily as a service to students. The college assumes no responsibility for the condition of the rental, or the credibility of the property owner. These are the responsibility of the student or parent. Housing listings are posted on the bulletin board in the Bookstore & BCS building across from the Campus Police Office.

**Student Business Office**
Services include issuing of parking permit(s), ASB cards, processing refunds and collecting student fees. Keep your receipt(s).

**Student Health and Psychological Services**
Students who received specific waivers, or paid the mandatory health fee are entitled to on-campus accident insurance and free health care appointments and short-term personal counseling. Immunizations, medications, lab work, and procedures are also available at a low cost. If we are unable to provide you with a needed medical service, we will refer you to an outside resource. Please visit our website for hours, and specific clinic times or for more information. The Student Health and Psychological Center is located in CRC-108. Call (805) 654-6346 for an appointment or information.

**Transfer and Career Center**
The TRANSFER AND CAREER CENTER provides services to students planning to transfer to a four-year college or university. The Center schedules on-campus visits by representatives from various colleges and universities and sponsors an annual Transfer Day event attended by over 50 colleges and universities. Workshops are held to assist students on various topics, including transfer admissions, and university application processes. The Center provides reference materials, college catalogs, applications and other services necessary for planning and achieving a smooth transition between institutions. Career advisement is also offered to assist students with career exploration and educational choices. The Center offers information on emerging career possibilities as well as salary and job trends. Career assessment instruments are available for a nominal fee. The Center provides a collection of printed and audiovisual materials, as well as software and Internet-based career exploration resources. Various career related workshops are held, including career decision making, resumé writing, interviewing and job-search strategies. The Center also sponsors Job Fairs. Call (805) 654-6411 or 654-6473 for information.

**Tutoring and Math Center**
Tutoring is a FREE service provided to all Ventura College students for nearly all scheduled classes each semester in the Tutoring Center and Math Center. The Tutoring Center is located on the first floor of the LRC Building in room LRC-160 and the Math Center is located in room SCI-225 in the Math/Science Building. The types of tutoring services we provide to students include drop-in tutoring, group study sessions, individual tutoring, in-class tutoring, and Supplemental Instruction. Operational hours for the main campus Tutoring Center and Math Center can be found on the college website. For more information please telephone 805-289-6026. Tutoring services are also available at our branch LRC at the VC Santa Paula site. For more information please call (805) 654-6400 ext. 6590.

**Welcome Center**
The Welcome Center provides information and support to new and returning students. Our full-time staff and student ambassadors use a comprehensive–personal approach to assist with the admission; registration and provide general financial aid information; connect with student with appropriate student support services; offer campus tours; answer general questions about the college, its programs and services. For more information please call (805) 654-6420.
**Policies and Information**

Please consult the Ventura College Catalog at venturacollege.edu/catalog for complete Admission and Academic Policies and Information. The following excerpts are intended as a source of general reference for students.

**Accreditation**
Ventura College is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges, 10 Commercial Boulevard, Suite 204, Novato, CA 94949, (415) 506-0234, an institutional accrediting body recognized by the Council for Higher Ed. Accreditation and the U.S. Dept. of Education.

**Adding a Closed Class**
1. The first option is to add to the waitlist if seats are open. When a seat opens up and you are next in line to be added, you will receive an email alert giving you an opportunity to register for the class. You will have a limited amount of time to register and pay fees for the class. If you do not register within the allotted time, you will be dropped from the waitlist. If you are still on a waitlist on the first day of class and you still want to enroll in the class, you must attend the first class meeting. You may be dropped from the waitlist if you do not attend the first class meeting. Once you receive your authorization code, you must log in to your MyVCCCD portal to drop yourself from the waitlist, then register for the class using the add code.
2. The second option, if waitlist seats are unavailable, is to attend the first class meeting and talk to the instructor about the possibility of adding the class. Under that priority, you will go to waitlisted students.
3. In both cases, students who are allowed to add the class must receive an add code from the instructor. Add codes are available during the second week of the semester for full-semester classes. Students who are waiting for add codes are expected to attend all classes meetings, and may be dropped if they do not.
4. Add codes are required on the first day of short-term classes, and the waitlist function ends the day before the first class meeting. This applies to all summer classes.

**Affirmation of the VCCCD Non-Harassment/Discrimination Policy**
The Ventura County Community College District (VCCCD) will not tolerate harassment or discrimination against any person. Discrimination is defined as special or disparate treatment based on ethnic group identification, race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, sex or gender, religion, sexual orientation, ancestry, veteran status, marital status, or physical or mental disability, or on the basis of these perceived characteristics or based on the association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics. The VCCCD will enforce all state and federal laws and district policy prohibiting discrimination. Furthermore, VCCCD is committed to maintaining a working and educational environment free of sexual harassment. VCCCD will not tolerate any behavior that constitutes sexual harassment of staff, students, or visitors. It is the policy of the VCCCD that all members of the collegial community including staff, students, visitors, guests, or contractors, will not sexually harass one another or retaliate against one another for making sexual harassment complaints. The VCCCD will comply with the accessibility requirements of Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 in the development, procurement, maintenance, or use of electronic or information technology and will respond to and resolve discrimination complaints regarding accessibility. To request reasonable accommodations, applicants and employees should contact the District Human Resources Department at (805) 652-5506. Students should contact the Student Services Department at their particular college or center. Administrators, faculty, classified employees, and students should direct any complaint of harassment/discrimination to the local Intake Facilitator or to Jay Wysard, Director of Human Resources Operations 805-652-5506. The following individuals have been designated as Ventura College Intake Facilitators for 2010/2011: David Bransky, Assistant Dean, Phone: 654-6400 ext. 3138, e-mail: dbransky@vcccd.edu or Karen Garback, Assistant Dean, Phone: 654-6368, e-mail: kgarback@vcccd.edu. The VCCCD recognizes the importance of and is therefore committed to completing investigations and resolving complaints as quickly as possible in accordance with Board Policy 3450, its associated administrative procedure, and Title 5 regulations. The District discriminates information regarding District policies and appropriate procedures on harassment and discrimination to all employees and students by announcing its existence in prominent places throughout the District including, college catalogs, schedule of classes, employee and/or student portal, on official District bulletin boards, and by direct communication.

**Attendance and Absence**
All students are expected to attend the first class meeting to verify their enrollment in the class, and to attend classes regularly thereafter. The instructor may drop students who do not attend the first class meeting, and those whose absences from the class exceeds 1/3rd (one-third) of the total class contact hours for the session. Instructors may also drop students who miss essential safety instruction when such instruction is routinely given, and students who miss enough hours to prevent them from meeting a specific hours requirement for the class (usually required for license or certification purposes, e.g., EMT VDI, CJ V70, etc.), Instructor-initiated drops may result in a permanent grade of “W” on the student’s transcript in accordance with college and district drop policies; other deadlines and restrictions apply. Instructor-initiated drops that occur after the refund-drop deadline will not result in a refund or credit of tuition and fees.

**Auditing a Class**
Course restrictions may apply. See the Ventura College Catalog, Academic Policies section, under “auditing,” for more information.

**California Resident Status and Fees**
A student’s status as a California resident, out-of-state or out-of-country resident will determine the amount of tuition and fees the student pays to attend the college. Pursuant to the California Education Code, a person must be physically present and living in the state for one year, and must have taken actions to establish permanent residency, before requesting to be classified as a California resident. California residents pay enrollment, health and student center fees, plus applicable materials fees (if any). Out-of-state and Out-of-country residents pay all fees, plus nonresident tuition and the non-resident student surcharge. See the VC Catalog for more information or online at venturacollege.edu/catalog.

**Campus Emergency Instructions**
Emergency procedures in the event of earthquakes or fires affecting students and staff on-campus are available in all classrooms, offices, and the Ventura College Campus. Campus police phone: (805) 654-6486 or (805) 642-7000.

**Course Repeat Policy**
Most courses can only be taken one time. Courses that can be repeated are so noted in the College Catalog under the course description. Students are allowed two repeat attempts to improve standard grades of D, F, or NC/NP. Other conditions apply. Consult the Ventura College Catalog for more information.

**Credit by Exam**
Consult the Ventura College Catalog for full information and requirements that must be met. Students petition for credit-by-exam through the Counseling Office. DD NOT register in the class being challenged by exam. A passing score results in a grade of CR/P on the transcript (NC/NP if not passed). Restrictions and fees apply, consult the Ventura College Catalog and fees page in this Schedule.

**Pass/No Pass Grading Option**
A pass/no pass option may be chosen by the student when a letter grade is not required for degree, major or transfer purposes. Students considering this option should meet with a counselor to discuss the possible ramifications. A petition for Pass/No Pass must be filed at the Admissions Office by the deadline published on the Registration Calendar page. Restrictions apply. Consult the Ventura College Catalog.

**Dropping a Class**
It is every student’s responsibility to be sure that classes are dropped in a timely manner. Consult the deadline dates on the Registration Calendar page. Students may drop classes online, by mail or in-person. Online drops require that students print and keep a copy of the drop transaction list as confirmation. Mail drops require that the postmark be on or before the drop deadline. Fees will not be credited or refunded for classes dropped after the Refund/Credit deadline. See the Registration Calendar guidelines for more information.

**Class Schedule in alternate formats for students with disabilities**
The Educational Assistance Center (EAC) recognizes the need to provide the class schedule in formats that are usable by individuals with disabilities. Currently, the Schedule is available in print format and online at http://students.vcccd.edu/scheds.htm. Assistive technology is available on-campus upon request for students whose preferred formats are Braille or speech output assistive technology. Please contact the EAC alternative media specialist at (805) 654-6300 for assistance.

**Equal Opportunity**
The Ventura County Community College District is committed to providing equal opportunity in education and to prohibiting discrimination based on race, gender, color, religion, age, national origin, disability, marital status, sexual orientation, or veteran status. This commitment is in accordance with the requirements of state and federal law. All members of the college community—students, faculty, administrators, staff, and visitors—must be able to study and work in an atmosphere of mutual respect and trust. Indeed, the District is actively committed to creating and maintaining an environment that respects the dignity of everyone. The U.S. Department of Labor Title IX, Education Amendments of 1972, prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in education, discrimination based on disability or in violation of the American with Disabilities Act or questions, please contact David Bransky, Assistant Dean, Phone: (805) 654-6400 ext. 3138 or dbransky@vcccd.edu.
Policies & Information

Full-Time Student
For most purposes a student is defined as full-time if registered in 12 or more units in a regular semester, 4 units or more in a summer session. This may differ for special programs, financial aid, veteran’s benefits, etc.

Minors Attending Ventura College
IMPORTANT! Information for Special Admission Students, see page 8. Ventura College may admit minors who are attending a K-12 public school and are able to benefit from college-level, advanced scholastic or vocational education. They are considered Special Admission Students. Consult the Ventura College Catalog for policies and information. See “Registration Calendar” in this Schedule for registration dates and times. A completed Special Admission Packet required at registration.

Matriculation
Matriculation activities include assessment, orientation and counseling/advisement. This is a process that results in an agreement between Ventura College and the student for the purpose of defining and realizing the student’s educational goal. This agreement includes responsibilities for both the College and the individual student. This agreement results in a student educational plan. The student has the right to postpone or appeal one or more of these activities: assessment (includes testing in Math, English and Reading), orientation, and/or counseling. A student who chooses to postpone or appeal one or more of these activities, may not take part in early registration.

Privacy Alert!
Ventura College regards the following as “Directory Information” which may be released to the public: student’s name, address, telephone number, place of birth, current enrollment status, dates of attendance, major field of study, degrees and awards received from the College, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, the most recent public or private school attended by the student. If you desire to withhold “Directory Information,” you must provide written notification to the Executive Vice President of Student Learning prior to the first day of each semester that you are attending. In accordance with the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, all other student information, excluding that designated as Directory Information, cannot be released to a third party without written permission submitted to the College by the student. This law applies to all students attending Ventura College regardless of the student’s age. Note: Ventura College will respond to requests for information that fall within the scope of the Solomon Amendment, and to subpoenas and court orders as required by law.

Requesting VC Transcripts
A picture ID is required at the Admissions and Records Office for a request and transcript pick up. All students must present a written request to release transcripts. Faxes are not accepted. Minors must present their own written request. Requests are accepted in-person or by mail, and must include student’s full name, SS number or student ID number, birthdate, dates of attendance, name and address of recipient, and student’s signature. Fees are $3.00 for regular processing and $5.00 for “RUSH” processing. The first two transcripts are free. Allow a minimum of two weeks for regular processing.

Smoking Policy
In the interest of the health and welfare of students, employees, and the public, smoking is prohibited in all college buildings, college owned vehicles, indoor and outdoor facilities, interior bus stops, designated campus entrances and all open areas. Smoking is permitted only in main campus parking lots (N, E, S, W, and SW lots) and designated areas in other lots (A, M&O and CEED lots). All smoking materials including cigarettes, cigars, pipes, and other apparatus used to smoke organic and non-organic materials must be extinguished and/or properly disposed of in the designated receptacles located in the parking lots before entering the campus. Information is available in more detail in the VC Catalog policies section.

Student Conduct, Grievance, Sexual Assault Policy
Information is available in detail in the Ventura College Catalog; Standards of Student Conduct Policy (E.C.S. 66300) under Appendix I. Students are expected to conduct themselves in accordance with the standards of the College: Student Grievance Policy under Appendix II, A grievance is an allegation of unjust action or denial of student rights; Sexual Assault Policy under Appendix XII.

Student Registration in Selective Service
Under existing federal law, the Military Selective Service Act (50 U.S.C., App. 451 et seq.) requires certain males residing in the United States to register for the Military Service. In order to receive federal student aid, you must be registered with the Selective Service. For more information, refer to sss.gov.

Student Responsibility
Ventura College students are responsible for knowing the information in this Schedule and in the Ventura College Catalog. Failure to read and understand these policies, regulations, and deadlines does not exempt a student from the consequences of non-compliance.

Student Right-to-Know (SRTK) Disclosure
In compliance with the federal Student Right-to-Know law (SRTK), it is the policy of the Ventura County Community College District and Ventura College to make available its completion and transfer rates to all current and prospective students. Beginning in Fall 2005, a group of all certificate, degree, and transfer-seeking first-time, full-time students were tracked over a three-year period. (As a result, approx. 2.6% of all community college students statewide were included in the 2005 study.) The completion and transfer rates are listed here, along with a brief description of how these rates are defined. These rates do not represent the success rates of the entire student population at Ventura College, nor do they account for student outcomes occurring after this three-year tracking period. The rates below exclude part-time students, continuing students, students attending Ventura College to obtain or upgrade job skills, improve basic skills, maintain licenses, working toward high school credits, pursuing lifelong learning, etc. The rates below do not include any students who took longer than 2 years to complete their academic goal. The “transfer rate” does not include any students who first completed a degree or certificate or became “transferred prepared” prior to transferring. The “completion rate” results for the SRTK study described above was 26.12% for VC (Statewide rate 24.8%). The completion rate is the percent of students from the group studied who attained a certificate or degree or became “transferred prepared” during a three year period from Fall 2005 to Spring 2008. Transfer-prepared was defined by the study as having completed 56 transferable units with a minimum GPA of 2.0. The transfer rate result for the SRTK study of Ventura College was 24.11% (Statewide rate 25.13%). Caution: the transfer rate does not count students who attained a certificate or degree prior to transferring to another post-secondary institution such as UC or CSU. General information about SRTK is available to the public through the Chancellor’s Office of the California Community College System.

Title IX Prohibits Discrimination
Individuals wishing information concerning Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in education, programs and activities, should direct their inquiries to Tim Harrison, Dean, Phone: (805) 654-8400 ext. 3250 or email tharrison@vcccd.edu.

Title IV Funds, Return of
There is a federal law about paying back money if you leave school. If you get a GRANT or LOAN and then WITHDRAW from all your classes, you may OWE money to the U.S. Department of Education. According to the date you withdraw, the Financial Aid Office will calculate the part of the grant that you have “earned.” Note: If you withdraw after you have earned 60% of your grant, you do not owe any repayment. The Financial Aid Office will calculate the amount for you. If you receive LOAN money and withdraw, you will pay back the money according to the normal rules of the loan program. If you receive WORKSTUDY money and withdraw, you do not owe anything. First, begin the withdrawal process at the Counseling Office; Second, go to the Financial Aid Office. It is important that you take care of these details prior to withdrawing. Failure to do so will result in a hold on your student aid eligibility with the federal government at any institution.

Transcript Requirements
All students are encouraged to submit official transcripts from all high schools, colleges and universities they have attended. Transcripts may be required for participation in some programs, and for the evaluation of degree and certificate applications. Students do not need to submit transcripts from Moorpark or Oxnard College. The transcripts should be directed to: Ventura College, Admissions & Records Office, 4667 Telegraph Rd., Ventura, CA 93003

Veterans Educational Benefits
Veterans of military service who participated in the GI Bill and are eligible to claim educational benefits may file the necessary application with the veteran’s benefits representative in the Admissions & Records Office. Transcripts Requirement: Veterans are required to submit transcripts from all other colleges and universities they have attended to Ventura College prior to the end of their first semester in attendance. Unsatisfactory Progress for Veterans: For the purpose of certification for educational benefits, academic probation is defined as the failure to complete a minimum of 50% of the total units attempted and/or to maintain a minimum of 2.00 cumulative grade point average. Unsatisfactory progress occurs when a veteran has been placed on academic probation for two consecutive semesters. Consult the veteran’s benefits representative for information.

Notice to Public: Use of Image
To attendees and participants in events held on VC campus. Ventura College reserves the right to photograph, videotape, web cast and audiostate during instructional, cultural, athletic and co-curricular events. By attending these events, you consent to your likeness, image and voice being used by Ventura College, in its sole judgment, for all non-commercial educational and promotional purposes.
BASIC REQUIREMENTS

Completion of 60 semester units of degree-applicable college work with not less than a 2.00 GPA and completion of residency and competency requirements. See Ventura College catalog and your counselor for more information.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS: The completion of at least 24 units of general education (A-D), in addition to HEALTH/PE and those units used to satisfy the requirements for the major or area of emphasis.

A. NATURAL SCIENCES - a minimum of six (6) units
1. One (1) course in biological science
   AG V03, V04, V54; ANAT V01; ANPH V01; ANTH V01, V01L; BIOL V01, V01L, V03, V04, V10, V12, V14, V18, V23, V29, V29L, V42; BIOT V18; V42; ESRM V01, V14; MICR V01; PHSO V01; PSY V03.
2. One (1) course in physical science
   AST V01, V01L; CHEM V01A, V01AL, V01B, V01BL, V05, V12A, V12AL, V12B, V12BL, V20, V20L, V21, V21L, V30, V30L; ESRM V02; GEOG V01, V01L, V05; GEOI V02, V02L, V03, V07, V11; PHSC V01; PHYS V01, V02A-V02AL, V02B-V02BL, V03A-V03AL, V03B-V03BL, V04-V04L, V05-V05L, V06-V06L.

B. SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES - a minimum of six (6) units
1. One (1) course in American history and institutions
2. One (1) other course in social and behavioral sciences

C. HUMANITIES - a minimum of six (6) units
1. One (1) course in fine or performing arts
2. One (1) course in humanities

D. LANGUAGE AND RATIONALITY - a minimum of six (6) units
1. One (1) course in English composition
   ENGL V01A.
2. One (1) course in communication and analytical thinking

E. HEALTH/PHYSICAL EDUCATION - a minimum of two (2) courses
1. One (1) course in health education
   HED V70, V73, V76, V87, V93, V95, V97.
2. One (1) course in physical activity
   CJ V11-V12B; DANC V10A-V50B; EAC V21, V25- V28; ICA V02-V24; KIN V02-V76; REC V41; THA V14.

MAJOR / AREA OF EMPHASIS REQUIREMENTS

Completion of all courses required (at least 18 units) in a designated area specified in the college catalog. Majors or Areas of emphasis require a grade of C or better or a “P” in each course.

GENERAL STUDIES PATTERNS: Add

F. ETHNIC/WOMEN'S STUDIES - a minimum of three (3) units

NOTE: The completion of GE and major/area of emphasis requirements for an AA/AS does not necessarily make the student eligible to transfer to a university. For transfer requirements, consult the college catalog and your counselor.
**AA/AS General Education Information**

**Associate in Arts Degree**

**Associate in Science Degree**

**Graduation Requirements**

As authorized by the California Education Code and Title 5 of the California Administrative Code, the Ventura County Community College District Governing Board confers the Associate in Arts degree, the Associate in Science degree, and Certificates of Achievement on students who provide the required transcripts, meet the respective requirements as listed below, and who file with the appropriate college office an application for a degree and/or certificates.

**Basic Requirements**

1. **Competency:** Demonstrated competency in reading, written expression, and mathematics:
   a. Reading – minimum competency in reading is satisfied by completion of the requirements for the associate degree.
   b. Written expression – minimum competency in written expression is satisfied by one of the following: successful completion (A, B, C, or P) of a college English composition course at the freshmen composition level; or successful completion (A, B, C, or P) of an equivalent English composition course from a regionally accredited institution; or a score of 3 or higher on the Advanced Placement (AP) Language and Composition exam; or a score of 3 or higher on the Advanced Placement (AP) Literature and Composition exam; or a score of 5 or higher on the International Baccalaureate (IB) English HL exam; or a score of 50 or higher on the College Level Examination Program (CLEP) exam.
   c. Mathematics – minimum competency in mathematics is satisfied by one of the following: successful completion (A, B, C, or P) of a college mathematics course in intermediate algebra; or successful completion (A, B, C, or P) of a course offered by the college mathematics department with an intermediate algebra or higher prerequisite; or successful completion (A, B, C, or P) of a course offered by a different department with an enforced prerequisite of intermediate algebra or higher; or a score of 3 or higher on the AP Calculus AB or Calculus BC exam; or a score of 3 or higher on the AP Statistics exam; or a score of 4 or higher on the IB Mathematics HL exam; or a score of 50 or higher on the CLEP College Mathematics or Precalculus exam; or successful passing of the VCCCD math competency exam; or successful completion (A, B, C, or P) of any course offered by the college’s math department, or approved by the math department if offered by another department, which includes demonstrated ability in all of the following: simplify rational expressions and solve rational equations; solve problems and applications involving systems of equations in three variables; graph systems of inequalities in two variables; simplify expressions involving positive, negative, and rational exponents; perform mathematical operations on radical expressions and solve radical equations; solve quadratic equations and their applications using multiple methods; graph and evaluate elementary functions—definitions, domain and range, algebra and composition of functions; and, solve elementary exponential and logarithmic equations and related applications.

2. **Units:** Completion of at least 60 semester units of degree-applicable college coursework.

3. **Scholarship:** A cumulative grade point average of not less than 2.0 in all degree-applicable college and university coursework attempted and a grade of C or better or a “P” in each course required in the selected major or area of emphasis.

4. **General Education:** Completion of the general education requirements as specified below.

5. **Major or Area of Emphasis:** Completion of all courses (at least 18 semester units) required in a curriculum specified in this College Catalog with a grade of C or better or a “P” in each course.

6. **Residency:** Completion of the last 12 semester units in residence at the college granting the degree selected from courses required for graduation, if in attendance at the time of qualifying for graduation. If the student designates a specific major, then at least 6 of the 12 units must be selected from major courses. If not in attendance at the time of qualifying for graduation, completion of 24 units in residence at the colleges of the Ventura County Community College District to include at least 12 semester units in residence at the college granting the degree, selected from courses required for graduation. If the student designates a specific major, then at least 6 of the 12 units must be selected from major courses. The governing board may make exceptions to the residency requirements in any instance in which it is determined that an injustice or hardship would otherwise be placed upon an individual student.

**Specific Major (A.A. or A.S.)**

1. Complete the college’s general education requirements (areas A-E).
2. Complete a major (minimum of 18 units).
3. Complete 60 degree-applicable semester units.
4. Complete other graduation requirements in competency, scholarship, and residency.

The Specific Major option is designed to prepare students for the job market. These degrees provide concentrated study in specific skill areas to prepare students to gain employment in their chosen fields and to advance in their specialized careers.

**Majors Available:**

- Accounting
- Agricultural Plant Science
- Architecture
- Automotive Technology
- Bilingual/Cross-Cultural Studies
- Biological Sciences
- Business General
- Business Management
- Ceramics
- Child Development
- Commercial Art
- Computer Science
- Construction Technology
- Criminal Justice
- Drafting Technology
- Emergency Medical Services: Paramedic Studies
- Engineering
- Executive Assistant
- Fine Art
- Human Services
- International Studies
- Medical Assistant
- Music
- Natural Resources
- Nursing
- Photography
- Physical Science: Engineering Technology
- Supervision
- Theatre Arts
- Water Science
- Welding Technology

Refer to the Credit Courses, Degrees, Certificates, and Awards section of this Catalog for specific course requirements.
General Studies (A.A.) Pattern I

This pattern provides an opportunity to earn an Associate in Arts in General Studies. This degree covers a broad area of study and is intended for students who may not be planning to transfer to a four-year university or who may need to explore possibilities before committing themselves to a major. Students are required to:

1. Complete the College’s general education requirements to include Health Education, Physical Education, and Ethnic/Women’s Studies.
2. Choose an area of emphasis from one of the four categories listed below.
   - Complete a minimum of 18 units in the chosen area with a grade of “C” or better (or a “P”) in each of the courses selected within the chosen area.
   - Complete a minimum of 6 of the 18 units within a single discipline.
3. Complete a minimum of 60 degree-applicable units.
4. Complete the College’s other graduation requirements in competency, scholarship, and residency.

NOTE: Students planning to transfer to a four-year university are advised that this curriculum may not adequately prepare them for transfer. Patterns II and III are designed for transfer students.

Areas of Emphasis

Natural Sciences Emphasis

The courses that fulfill the Natural Sciences area of emphasis will examine the physical universe, its life forms and natural phenomena. The courses are designed to develop students’ appreciation and understanding of the scientific method, and encourage an understanding of the relationships between science and other human activities.

AG V03, V04, V54; ANAT V01; ANPH V01; ANTH V01, V01L; AST V01, V01L; BIOL V01, V01L, V02, V03, V04, V10, V12, V14, V18, V23, V29, V29L; BIOT V18; CHEM V01A, V01AL, V01B, V01BL, V05, V12A, V12AL, V12B, V12BL, V20, V20L, V21, V21L, V30, V30L; ESRM V01, V02, V14; GEOG V01, V01L; GEOG V02, V02L, V03, V04, V05, V11; MICR V01; PHSC V01; PHYS V01, V02A-V02AL, V02B-V02BL, V03A-V03AL, V03B-V03BL, V04-V04L, V05-V05L, V06-V06L; PSY V01; PSY V03.

Social and Behavioral Sciences Emphasis

The courses that fulfill the Social and Behavioral Sciences area of emphasis will examine people as members of society. The courses are designed to develop students’ awareness of the method of inquiry used by the social and behavioral sciences; to stimulate critical thinking about the ways people respond to their societies; and to promote appreciation of how societies and social subgroups operate.


Arts and Humanities Emphasis

The courses that fulfill the Arts and Humanities area of emphasis will examine the cultural activities and artistic expressions of human beings. The courses are designed to develop students’ awareness of the ways in which people throughout the ages and in different cultures have responded to themselves and the world around them in artistic and cultural creation and to develop students’ aesthetic understanding and ability to make value judgments.


Holistic Health Studies Emphasis

The courses that fulfill the Holistic Health Studies area of emphasis will examine the study of the principles underlying the mind, body, spirit connection, and their relevance for guiding human beings through the major foundational experiences of life. This emphasis is visionary in nature, reflecting changes already occurring in society in general and in the local community specifically.

See Credit Courses, Degrees, Certificates and Awards.

General Studies (A.A.) Pattern II

This pattern is intended for students who are planning to transfer to a four-year university in high-unit majors or where completion of CSU GE or IGETC is not appropriate or advisable.

1. Select and complete courses from the general education pattern of a transfer institution to include, at a minimum, the following Title 5 requirements:
   - Natural Sciences (3 units)
   - Social and Behavioral Sciences (3 units)
   - Humanities (3 units)
   - Language and Rationality
   - English Composition (3 units)
   - Communication and Analytical Thinking (3 units)

General Studies (A.A.) Pattern III

This pattern is intended for students who are planning to transfer to a four-year university in high-unit majors or where completion of CSU GE or IGETC is not appropriate or advisable.

2. Complete local graduation requirements to include:
   - Health Education (1 course)
   - Physical Education Activity (1 course)
   - Ethnic/Women’s Studies (3 units)
3. Choose an area of emphasis from one of four categories listed below.
   - Complete a minimum of 18 units in the chosen area with a grade of C or better (or a “P”) in each of the courses selected within the chosen area.
   - Complete a minimum of 6 of the 18 units within a single discipline (except in the Liberal Studies Emphasis).
   - Select courses that fulfill major preparation requirements as identified through ASSIST articulation for the chosen transfer institution.

4. Complete a minimum of 60 transferable units.

5. Complete the college’s other graduation requirements in competency, scholarship, and residency.

NOTE: Transfer requirements vary depending on major and transfer institution selected. Consult a counselor and assist.org for detailed information regarding transfer requirements for intended major and transfer institution.

Areas of Emphasis

Natural Sciences or Mathematics Emphasis
The courses that fulfill the Natural Sciences or Mathematics area of emphasis will examine the physical universe, its life forms and the measurement of natural phenomena. The courses are designed to develop students’ appreciation and understanding of the scientific method along with mathematical evaluation, and to encourage an understanding of the relationships between science/mathematics and other human activities. This emphasis enables the student to take courses that will satisfy lower division major preparation requirements for areas within the fields of Fine Arts, Performing Arts, English, Ethnic Studies, Foreign Languages, Music, Philosophy, Photography, and Theatre Arts.


Liberal Studies Emphasis
The courses that fulfill the Liberal Studies area of emphasis will examine a diverse array of academic disciplines providing a breadth of knowledge necessary to prepare students in the subject matter required for a multiple subject teaching credential in elementary or special education. In addition, the coursework is designed to enable students to: explore how knowledge across multiple disciplines is interrelated; think critically and creatively; write and speak clearly, coherently, and thoughtfully; read, understand, and evaluate all forms of text; evaluate the positive value and essential role of diversity; and formulate their own goals for continued learning and inquiry based on a foundation of intellectual curiosity.

Required courses: BIOL V01, V01L; ENGL V01A; HIST V07A. Select a minimum of six (6) units with courses from at least two (2) separate groups:

GROUP A: COMM V01, V10
GROUP B: EDU V01, V02
GROUP C: HED V93, V95; HIST V08, V18A; PHSC V01
GROUP D: MATH V04, V20, V38, V40, V44
GROUP E: PHIL V04, V05
GROUP F: POLS V01, V03

NOTE: Students choosing the Liberal Studies Emphasis should follow CSU GE-Breadth pattern only, not IGETC, to satisfy the General Education requirements of this degree.
Requirements for the
Associate in Arts for Transfer (AA-T) or
Associate in Science for Transfer (AS-T)

The Student Transfer Achievement Reform Act guarantees admission to a California State University (CSU) campus for any community college student who completes and “associate degree for transfer”, a newly established variation of the associate degrees traditionally offered at a California community college. The Associate in Arts for Transfer (AA-T) or the Associate in Science for Transfer (AST) is intended for students who plan to complete a bachelor’s degree in a similar major at a CSU campus. Students completing these degrees (AA-T or AS-T) are guaranteed admission to the CSU system, but not to a particular campus or major. In order to earn one of these degrees, students must complete a minimum of 60 required semester units of CSU-transferable coursework with a minimum GPA of 2.0. Students transferring to a CSU campus that does accept the AA-T or AS-T will be required to complete no more than 60 units after transfer to earn a bachelor’s degree (unless the major is a designated “high-unit” major at a particular campus). This degree may not be the best option for students intending to transfer to a particular CSU campus or to a university or college that is not part of the CSU system. Students should consult with a counselor when planning to complete the degree for more information on university admission and transfer requirements.

At the time of catalog publication, a student may earn an AA-T at Ventura College in the following majors:
• Communication Studies
• Psychology

Additional majors are being developed. Please see a counselor for more information.

Transfer Degree (AA –T or AS-T)
The following is required for all AA-T or AS-T degrees:
1. Minimum of 60 CSU-transferable semester units.
2. Minimum grade point average (GPA) of at least 2.0 in all CSU-transferable coursework. While a minimum of 2.0 is required for admission, some majors may require a higher GPA. Please consult with a counselor for more information.
3. Completion of a minimum of 18 semester units in an “AA-T” or “AS-T” major. All courses in the major must be completed with a grade of C or better or a “P” if the course is taken on a “pass-no pass” basis (title 5 § 55063).
4. Certified completion of the California State University General Education-Breadth pattern (CSU GE Breadth); OR the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) pattern.

The Transfer Degree is designed to provide the most direct transition from the community college to a Cal State campus or, possibly, a UC campus. For those who want to earn an associate degree before transferring, this pattern is free of additional local graduation requirements. See a counselor or consult assist.org.
Graduation Application Procedures

Students may apply for graduation by scheduling a counseling appointment to submit an application for graduation. The student may elect to be either a fall graduate, a spring graduate, or a summer graduate, depending upon the completion of all necessary graduation requirements; however, formal graduation ceremonies are conducted only at the conclusion of each academic year. The deadline dates for submission of graduation applications are printed in the Ventura College Schedule of Classes. If for any reason a student fails to submit an application prior to the published deadline, he or she may submit the application for the following graduation period.

Guidelines for Additional Degree

Any college in the Ventura County Community College District will award an additional associate degree under the following conditions:

1. A student who has earned an associate degree at any regionally accredited institution may earn an additional associate degree.

2. A student who holds a higher degree from any regionally accredited institution may earn an associate degree in a specific major (this excludes the Associate in Arts in General Studies).

3. General education requirements earned for one degree may be applied toward another degree.

4. A candidate for an additional degree must complete 12 or more units of credit, in residence, at Ventura College concurrent with or after the completion of requirements for the first associate degree. In addition, a candidate must be in attendance at Ventura College in the semester during which graduation requirements for the additional degree are completed.

5. A student must complete all the required courses listed in the catalog for the specific majors. In the event that unmet requirements for a specific major do not total 12 units, a student must complete the remaining units from electives listed under the major or courses as approved by the appropriate division.

6. In the case of degrees offering two or more options, a student may earn an additional degree within the same field by completing the requirements for that option (the additional degree) and all other requirements specified herein.

Appeals to the above policy may be submitted to the Dean of Student Services. Waivers may be granted under extenuating circumstances or when there has not been sufficient opportunity to enroll in required courses.

Other Programs

The Ventura County Community College District offers other programs of career and technical education at Moorpark and Oxnard Colleges which are open to all district residents.

MOORPARK COLLEGE: computer network systems engineering; exotic animal training and management; graphic design; health information management; and, radiologic technology.

OXNARD COLLEGE: addictive disorders studies; air conditioning/refrigeration; automotive body and fender; culinary arts; dental assisting; dental hygiene; fire academy; fire technology; restaurant management; and, legal assisting.

Catalog Rights / Continuous Enrollment

Academic Year

The fall semester is the first term of an academic year. A summer term, whether one or more sessions, constitutes the last term of an academic year. A student remaining in continuous enrollment at one or more of the colleges of the Ventura County Community College District (VCCCD) or at any other regionally accredited college or university may meet the VCCCD graduation requirements in effect at the time of his or her entering or at any time thereafter. This applies only to graduation requirements and not to policies, procedures, or other regulations.

Catalog rights/continuous enrollment are defined as attendance in at least one term each calendar year. Any academic record symbol entered on a transcript (A through F, CR, NC, P, NP, I, IP, RD, W) shall constitute enrollment or attendance.

A student who has not maintained continuous enrollment is considered to be under new requirements when returning unless the student is granted a petition/waiver for extenuating circumstances. This petition must be initiated by the student through a College counselor and approved by the appropriate dean or designee.

Students must be aware that other governing agencies may impose more restrictive limitations concerning the definitions of continuous enrollment or continuous attendance. Some agencies define continuous enrollment as remaining in attendance both fall and spring semesters. Some will not accept selected academic record symbols (such as Ws). Those affected by more restrictive guidelines include students receiving financial aid and alien students.

Double Counting

While a course might satisfy more than one general education requirement, it may not be counted more than once for these purposes. A course may be used to satisfy both a general education requirement and a major or area of emphasis requirement.

Variance in Major Requirements

Occasionally a student may have difficulty in completing exact major requirements as specified in the Ventura College Catalog due to circumstances of class scheduling conflicts, class cancellation, or related but nonequivalent coursework taken outside of this college district. Under such circumstances, a student may file a petition to seek approval from the appropriate college officials to substitute one or more courses for the designated major course or courses in question. It is also possible that a student may demonstrate competency in subject matter covered by a required course or courses (for example, computer literacy or foreign language). In this case, a student may file a petition to seek approval to waive one or more required courses for a designated major. The petition for this purpose, Petition for Variance, is available in the Counseling Office.

Transfer Requirements

The completion of general education and major requirements for an associate degree ordinarily does not make the student eligible to transfer to a four-year college or university. For transfer requirements, consult the transfer information section of this College Catalog, appropriate websites, and your counselor.
Students transferring to a California State University are permitted to complete their lower division general education transfer courses by completing the plan of courses listed below. In addition, a transfer student will need to satisfy requirements for admission and should complete major preparation courses. Courses listed are subject to change.

**APPROVED GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES**

**AREA A - ENGLISH LANGUAGE COMMUNICATION AND CRITICAL THINKING:**
A minimum of nine (9) units, with at least one (1) course selected from each group (1, 2, and 3) and a grade of C or better in each course:

- **Group 1** - Oral Communication: COMM V01, V03, V10, V15.
- **Group 2** - Written Communication: ENGL V01A.
- **Group 3** - Critical Thinking: COMM V10; ENGL V01B; PHIL V04, V05.

**AREA B - SCIENTIFIC INQUIRY AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING:**
A minimum of nine (9) units, with at least one (1) course selected from each group (1, 2, 3 and 4) to include one (1) laboratory activity course corresponding to the selected lecture course:

- **Group 1** - Physical Science: AST V01, V01L; CHEM V01A, V01AL; V01B, V01BL; V05, V12A, V12AL, V12B, V12BL.
- **Group 2** - Life Science: AG V03, V04, V54; ANAT V01; ANPH V01; ANTH V01; BIOL V01, V01L, V03, V04, V10, V12, V14, V18, V23, V29, V29L; BIOT V18, V42; ESRM V01, V14; MICR V01; PHSG V01; PSY V03.
- **Group 3** - Laboratory Activity

*Requires a grade of C or better.

**AREA C - ARTS AND HUMANITIES:**
A minimum of nine (9) units, with at least one (1) course selected from each group (1 and 2):

- **Group 1** - Arts: AES V10, V12, V65, V66, V67; ART V01, V02A, V02B, V02C, V03, V04, V05, V06, V07, V08, V09, V12A, V13A, V19, V51A; DANC V01; ENGL V29A, V29B; FILM V01; HEC V07; MUS V01, V03, V06, V07, V08, V09A, V09B; PHOT V01, V07; THA V01, V02A, V20, V29.

**AREA D - SOCIAL SCIENCES:**
A minimum of nine (9) units, with courses in at least two (2) separate disciplines selected from at least two (2) groups:

- **Group 1** - Anthropology and Archaeology: AES V01; ANTH V02, V03, V04, V06, V07.
- **Group 2** - Economics: ECON V01A, V01B.
- **Group 4** - Gender Studies: ANTH V06; HIST V02A+, V02B+; SOC V04.
- **Group 5** - Geography: GEOG V02, V06, V08.
- **Group 7** - Interdisciplinary Social or Behavioral Science: CD V02, V03, V61; JOUR V01.
- **Group 8** - Political Science, Government, and Legal Institutions: CJ V01, V02, V15; ESRM V03; POLS V01†, V02, V03†, V04, V05, V09, V10, V12, V14, V15, V16.
- **Group 10** - Sociology and Criminology: AES V11, V24; CHST V24; CJ V03; PSY V31; SOC V01, V02, V03, V04, V05, V07, V13, V24, V31.


**AREA E - LIFELONG LEARNING AND SELF-DEVELOPMENT:**
A minimum of three (3) units, with no more than one (1) unit of physical activity:

- AES V11; ANTH V02; ART V01; BIOL V10, V12, V18; BIOT V18; CD V02, V03; COMM V03; *CJ V11-V12B; *ESRM V01; HED V70, V73, V76, V87, V93, V95, V97; HIST V02A+, V02B++; *ICA V02-V08, V13-V20, V22-V24; *KIN V02-V04, V06, V08-V10, V12, V14, V16, V18, V20, V22, V24, V26, V28, V32, V34, V40, V42, V44, V47, V48, V50, V52, V58, V59, V62, V64, V66, V69, V70, V73, V74, V76; PSY V01, V02, V05, V25; *REC V41; SOC V03; *THA V14.

*Physical activity courses limited to one (1) unit in satisfaction of Area E requirements.

+Will satisfy U.S. History & American Ideals requirement.
CSU General Transfer Information

CAVEAT — The courses and requirements described herein are subject to change. Students should consult a counselor and appropriate websites (e.g., csumentor.edu) to receive the most current transfer information.

ADMISSION — Students are not assured of admission to the campus and/or major of first choice. Consult your counselor for further information. Completion of GE requirements is not currently required for admission to a CSU campus. A student who is planning to transfer to one of the campuses of the California State University can qualify for admission by meeting the following requirements:

1. LOWER DIVISION TRANSFERS: The CSU, with few exceptions, will no longer accept lower division transfer students.

2. UPPER DIVISION TRANSFERS: Upper division transfers may qualify for admission if they have completed 60 or more transferable semester units (maximum 70 units) and have completed the appropriate college courses with a grade better of C or better to satisfy subject area requirements. Applicants must have a 2.0 overall grade point average in all transferable college units attempted (2.40 for non-California residents) and be in good standing at the last college or university attended; continuous attendance is not required.

3. SUBJECT AREA REQUIREMENTS: This admission requirement can be satisfied by completing 30 semester units of general education courses with a grade of C or better in each course, to include English Language Communication and Critical Thinking (all of Area A) and Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning (Area B4).

TWENTY-THREE CSU CAMPUSES

- Bakersfield (BAK) Monterey Bay (MB)
- Channel Islands (CI) Northridge (NOR)
- Chico (CHI) Pomona (POM)
- Dominguez Hills (DH) Sacramento (SAC)
- East Bay (EB) San Bernardino (SB)
- Fresno (FRE) San Diego (SD)
- Fullerton (FUL) San Francisco (SF)
- Humboldt (HUM) San Jose (SJ)
- Long Beach (LB) San Luis Obispo (SLO)
- Los Angeles (LA) San Marcos (SM)
- Maritime Academy (MA) Sonoma (SON)
- Stanislaus (STA)

USE OF SUMMER COURSEWORK FOR FALL ADMISSION — Some campuses restrict the use of summer coursework to satisfy some fall admission requirements, in particular English Language Communication and Critical Thinking (Area A) and Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning (Area B4). Campuses known for this are: CI, CHI, EB, FRE, FUL, LB, LA, MB, NOR, POM, SAC, SB, SD, SF, SJ, SLO, SM, and SON.

SCHOLARSHIP — Most campuses require a grade of C or better for most courses and an overall C average (2.0 GPA) for all courses used to satisfy GE requirements. Also, most campuses require letter grades for all GE courses and do not permit pass/no pass grades. Campuses known to impose limitations on courses graded as credit (pass/no pass) are: DH, EB, FRE, FUL, MB, SB, SLO, and SON.

FULL CERTIFICATION — Completion of all five Areas or sections of these requirements prior to transferring will permit Ventura College to certify to each of the CSU campuses that you have fulfilled the basic 39-unit minimum lower division general education-breadth requirement. Each of the campuses of CSU requires an additional nine units of upper division GE work in residence; some campuses may require more than the 48-unit minimum. Students should make an appointment in the Counseling Office prior to transfer to apply for CSU GE certification.

SUBJECT AREA CERTIFICATION — It is possible to complete separately any of the Areas or sections (A-E) at Ventura College and receive partial certification in any or several of these areas; if you are not fully certified, it will be necessary for you to complete the remaining areas (and perhaps other areas) after transferring as defined by the catalog of the transfer school.

CERTIFIED COURSES — Ventura College will also certify courses completed at other California Community Colleges or California State University campuses in satisfaction of GE requirements provided that such courses are baccalaureate level and would be certified by the institution offering them. Students who have completed courses at other colleges and universities should consult the Counseling Office regarding “pass along” certification.

CERTIFICATION AFTER CSU MATRICULATION — Transfer students are permitted to complete community college courses and receive CSU GE-Breadth and IGETC certification after matriculating to a CSU campus. Some campuses require that such courses be campus-equivalent. For the CSU GE-Breadth pattern, the following campus impose, some limitations: SB.

COURSE RESTRICTIONS — While a course may satisfy more than one general education group and/or area requirement, it shall not be counted more than once for GE and any excess units in one area shall not apply to another area. International or foreign coursework cannot be used in CSU GE-B certification. The individual CSU campus may opt to give students credit for foreign coursework, but community colleges do not have that prerogative.

CREDIT BY EXTERNAL EXAMS — There is no limit to the number of external exams that can be applied to CSU GE. Advanced Placement (AP) exams require a score of 3, 4, or 5 to grant credit for CSU GE certification. There is no equivalent exam for Area A2, the Critical Thinking requirement. College Level Examination Program (CLEP) exams require a score of 50 (higher for Level II foreign language) to grant credit for CSU GE certification. CLEP exams can be applied to the CSU GE but not to IGETC. International Baccalaureate (IB) exams require a score of 4 or 5 to grant credit for CSU GE certification. Students who have earned credit from an external exam should not take a comparable college course because transfer credit will not be granted for both. Credit by examination is acceptable provided that a Pass (P) is equivalent to a C grade.

TRANSFER COURSES — The approved CSU listing designates those courses that may be used to meet GE requirements; it is not a complete listing of all courses that transfer to CSU. Transferability of courses may be checked in the Ventura College Catalog, the Schedule of Classes, the Counseling Office, the Transfer Center, or at the ASSIST website: assist.org.

U.S. HISTORY, CONSTITUTION AND AMERICAN IDEALS REQUIREMENTS — All campuses require students to complete college-level coursework in U.S. History, American Government and California Government, in addition to GE requirements. Courses approved to satisfy this American Institutions requirement are specified in appropriate areas. All campuses permit double counting of courses taken to meet this requirement and GE-Breadth if the student is partially or fully certified.
MAJOR COURSES — Most campuses require a grade of C or better for each course required in preparation for a student’s major; most do not allow a “Pass” (P) for major courses. Some CSU campuses allow applicants who submit full or area certifications to double count courses for general education and major requirements. Some majors are highly selective and require completion of some, or all, of the required major preparation coursework prior to transfer. Consult your counselor for more information. Campuses known to impose some double counting limitations are all but SD and SF.

MAJOR PREPARATION — Satisfaction of lower division courses required for selected majors generally must be completed for those majors that are oversubscribed or impacted. CSU generally prefers students to complete prerequisite major courses before completing general education courses. Of course, all requirements for admission (minimum units, GPA, and subject area requirements) must be completed prior to transfer.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE AND SECOND SEMESTER ENGLISH — Some campuses require foreign language and/or a second semester of English composition for graduation. In some cases, students certified in Areas A and C are exempt from these requirements. Also, some campuses require completion of these courses for certain majors. See the catalog of your campus choice for these requirements, especially if you are interested in these campuses: BAK, CI, EB, LA, MB, SAC, SB, SD, SF, SJ, and SM.

MULTICULTURAL/ETHNIC STUDIES REQUIREMENT — CSU campuses require all candidates for the bachelor’s degree to complete at least one course in multicultural/ethnic studies as a condition of graduation. Selected campuses will not permit this requirement to be met prior to transfer. For most of these campuses, the course must be upper division: DH, FRE, LB, LA, MB, SB, SD, SF, SJ, and SM.

ADDITIONAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS — You are advised to consult your counselor and the catalog of the state university that you plan to attend for requirements unique to that school. Additional courses are required in preparation for a major and/or as electives. Campuses that may impose additional graduation requirements, other than foreign language and second semester English composition, are: BAK, CI, CHI, EB, FUL, HUM, LB, LA, MB, NOR, SAC, SJ, SLO, SON, and STA.

HIGH UNIT MAJOR WITH AUTHORIZED EXCEPTIONS TO ADMISSION AND GENERAL EDUCATION-BREADTH REQUIREMENTS — Upper division transfer students are ordinarily required to complete general education requirements in English Language Communication and Critical Thinking (Areas A1, A2, A3) plus Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning (B4) prior to transfer. For selected majors at the following campuses, Critical Thinking (A3) is integrated or applied in the upper division curriculum and need not be completed before transfer: CHI, FRE, HUM, LA, NOR, SAC, SF, SJ, and SLO.

INTERSEGMENTAL GENERAL EDUCATION TRANSFER CURRICULUM (IGETC) — Students planning to transfer to either a CSU or UC campus may elect to use the Interssegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) in satisfaction of GE requirements. Consult a VC counselor for additional information or csumentor.edu or uctransfer.universityofcalifornia.edu

SEQUENTIAL COURSES — Most institutions recommend that students complete sequential courses at the college where the series was started. This is especially recommended for a sequence of two or more courses that requires the preceding course(s) as a prerequisite to advancement.

OTHER COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Students who plan to attend one of the campuses of the University of California (UC) or a private or out-of-state school should consult a counselor and the catalog of the particular school to determine the coursework needed to meet GE requirements at that institution. While many of the courses listed here transfer to UC and other institutions, they do not necessarily satisfy the GE requirements.

TRANSCRIPTS — You must make a written request of the Records Office to forward your transcript. Ventura College can send official transcripts of work completed at this college and at Moorpark and/or Oxnard Colleges. You must request transcripts of work completed at any other colleges (outside of this college district) to be sent to the transfer institution. Your Application for Certification is not a request for a transcript.

ASSOCIATE DEGREE — Although it is not necessary for you to complete an associate degree in order to transfer to a four-year school, many of the courses taken to satisfy associate degree requirements are transferable and, in many cases, may be used to meet transfer GE requirements.

TRANSFER ASSISTANCE — Should you encounter any problems during or after transfer, we may be able to assist you. Please feel free to contact the Counseling Office or the Transfer Center at Ventura College even after you have enrolled at another campus.

MORE INFORMATION — If you have any questions, check with a counselor or csumentor.edu

ASSIST — ASSIST is a computerized transfer information system that can be accessed over the World Wide Web. It displays reports of how course credits earned at one California college or university can be applied when transferred to another. ASSIST is the official repository of articulation for California’s public colleges and universities and therefore provides the most accurate and up-to-date information available about student transfer in California. ASSIST is available at assist.org
1. **ENGLISH COMMUNICATION:**
   - **CSU** — Complete groups A, B, and C. **UC** — Complete groups A and B.
   - **English Composition:** One (1) course, three (3) semester units.
   - **ENGL V01A.**
   - **Critical Thinking — English Composition:** One (1) course, three (3) semester units.
   - **ENGL V01B; PHIL V05.**
   - **Oral Communication (CSU requirement only):** One (1) course, three (3) semester units.
   - **COMM V01, V03, V10, V15.**

2. **MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING:** One (1) course, three (3) semester units.

3. **ARTS AND HUMANITIES:** At least three (3) courses, each at least three (3) semester units, with at least one (1) course from the Arts and one (1) course from the Humanities; nine (9) semester units.
   - **A. Arts**
     - **AES V10, V12, V65, V66, V67; ART V01, V02A, V02B, V02C, V03, V04, V05, V06, V07, V08, V09; DANC V01; ENGL V29A*, V29B*; FILM V01; HEC V07; MUS V03, V06, V07, V08, V09A, V09B; PHOT V07; THA V01, V20, V29.**
   - **B. Humanities**

4. **SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES:** At least three (3) courses, each at least three (3) semester units, from at least two (2) disciplines or an interdisciplinary sequence; nine (9) semester units.

5. **PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES:** At least two (2) courses, one (1) physical science course and one (1) biological science course, one (1) of which must include a laboratory corresponding to the selected lecture course; each course must be at least three (3) semester units except separate lab courses; seven to nine (7-9) semester units.
   - **A. Physical Sciences**
   - **B. Biological Sciences**
     - **AG V03; ANAT V01*; ANPH V01*; ANTH V01, V01L; BIOL V01*, V01L*, V03, V04, V10, V12*, V18, V23, V29, V29L; BIOT V18; ESRM V01; MICR V01; PHSO V01*; PSY V03.**

6. **LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH (UC Requirement Only)** Proficiency equivalent to two (2) years of high school study in the same language with a C or better or complete one (1) course.
   - **FREN V01, V02, V03, V04; GERM V01, V02, V03, V04; ITAL V01, V02, V03, V04; JAPN V01, V02; SL V10A, V10B, V10C; SPAN V01, V02, V03*, V03S*, V04*, V04S*.**
   - *UC course credit may be limited. Please consult counselor for additional information.

**U.S. HISTORY, CONSTITUTION AND AMERICAN IDEALS:** CSU Graduation Requirement Only (not part of IGETC; may be completed prior to transfer). 6 units, one course from Group 1 and one course from Group 2. **Group 1: POLS V01, V03; Group 2: AES V02A, V02B, V22, V40A, V40B, V63; HIST V02A, V02B, V03A, V03B, V04B, V05A, V05B, V07A, V07B, V12, V17.** NOTE: Courses used to meet this requirement can be used to satisfy requirements for IGETC for students who are partially or fully certified.

**General Education-Breadth Requirements**

The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) is a general education pattern that community college transfer students can use to fulfill lower division general education-breadth requirements for either the California State University (CSU) or the University of California (UC) systems without the need, after transfer, to take additional lower division general education courses.
IGETC General Transfer Information

Caveat — These courses and requirements are subject to change. Students should consult a counselor or appropriate websites to receive the most current transfer information.

Completion of the IGETC is not generally a requirement for transfer to a CSU or UC, nor is it the only way to fulfill the lower division general education requirements of the CSU or UC prior to transfer. It is not advisable for all transfer students to follow the IGETC. Some students may be better served by taking courses that fulfill the CSU General Education-Breadth requirements or those GE requirements of the UC campus or college to which they plan to transfer. Students pursuing majors that require extensive lower division major preparation (“high-unit majors”) may not find the IGETC option to be advantageous. Students should also be aware that selected schools and colleges at most undergraduate campuses of UC have requirements that render the use of IGETC either inappropriate or not permitted (e.g., the College or School of Engineering). The IGETC will probably be most useful for students who want to keep their options open before making a final decision about transferring to a particular CSU or UC campus. For current information consult the UC Answers for Transfers booklet.

Admission — Most campuses of UC and UC rarely accept transfer applicants at the freshman or sophomore levels. Upper division or advanced standing admission criteria are based on three components:

1) Units — a minimum number of transferable semester units (60 for CSU and UC; maximum 70 for both);
2) Scholarship — a minimum cumulative GPA in all transferable coursework (2.0 for CSU; 2.4 for UC; higher for non-California residents); and
3) Subject area requirements — course pattern (a-g) requirements and the ways in which students satisfy these requirements differ between CSU and UC. These admission criteria specify only minimum standards. CSU and/or UC may apply more rigorous standards as enrollment demand changes.

All potential transfer students are expected to read the CSU and UC publications for transfers available online or in the Ventura College Counseling Office and the Transfer Center.

Applicants must complete both the necessary lower division mathematics and English composition requirements with grades of C or better for most campuses by the end of the spring semester prior to transfer in the fall (all of Area A plus B4 for CSU GE; Areas 1 and 2 for IGETC). Some campuses require the completion of the English and mathematics requirements by the end of the fall semester prior to transfer in the following fall. Also, most campuses require that the 60-unit minimum, the subject area requirements, and major preparation courses with grades of C or better be completed by the end of the spring semester prior to transfer in the fall.

Completion of the IGETC satisfies lower division GE requirements at all CSUs and most UCs. It does not guarantee eligibility for admission to the CSU or UC system, or to a specific campus or program. Students who are fully certified for IGETC prior to transferring to UC or CSU will satisfy the subject area or course pattern requirements for admission; they must also satisfy the units and scholarship requirements. There is no intended connection between completion of the IGETC and eligibility for admission to the CSU or UC systems. Consult a counselor or the campus of your choice to determine transfer admission requirements.

Selection Criteria — Certain colleges, schools, or majors are highly selective. This means that either the number of applicants greatly exceeds the spaces available and/or the minimum GPA in transferable courses is expected to be higher than the minimum criteria for admission. These conditions apply to most UC campuses and some CSU campuses. See Supplemental Admission criteria in this catalog.

Use of Summer Coursework for Fall Admission

Some campuses permit students to use courses taken in the summer to satisfy requirements for the subsequent fall term, with the exceptions of English Communication (CSU GE, all of Area A; IGETC, all of Area 1) and Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning (CSU GE, Area B4; IGETC, Area 2). Consult your VC counselor regarding these limitations. Campuses known to impose some limitations are: Cal State CI, CH, FULL, HUM, LB, MB, POM, SAC, SD, SF, SJ, SLO, SM, and SD; and UCB, UCSD, UCSC, and UCSC.

Scholarship — Courses used for IGETC certification must be completed with a minimum grade of C (C-is not acceptable). A “Pass” (P) is acceptable, providing it is equivalent to a grade of C or higher at the institution where the course was taken. The UC system allows a maximum of 14 semester units graded Pass/No Pass. Individual CSU campuses also impose unit limitations for P/NP courses.

Certification — All CSU and most UC campuses will accept full certification of the IGETC as meeting all of the lower division GE requirements for the baccalaureate degree. Generally, the last community college a student attends before transferring will determine certification of the IGETC. In addition to the course requirements for each subject Area, full certification for the CSU must include completion of the Oral Communication requirement. For the UC, Oral Communication is not required, but full certification must include satisfaction of the Language Other Than English (LOTE) requirement. Consult a counselor to determine the options for satisfaction of the LOTE requirement.

Partial certification of IGETC is permitted. A maximum of two IGETC courses may be completed after transfer (excluding Areas 1 and 2).

Students should make an appointment in the Counseling Office prior to transfer to apply for IGETC certification or to petition for partial certification.

Certified Courses — Work completed at regionally accredited institutions to include California Community college Colleges (CCCs), along with those colleges and universities which are not CCCs including out-of-state and independent colleges, may be included among the courses to certify student completion of IGETC if such coursework is comparable to courses on any CCC approved course list. Each CCC course must have been IGETC approved at the time it was taken. In addition, credit awarded for Advanced Placement exams can be used to meet IGETC requirements. Students should consult a counselor to determine the applicability of coursework and external exam scores to IGETC subject area requirements.

Certification After CSU Matriculation — Transfer students are permitted to complete community courses and receive CSU GE-Breadth and IGETC certification after matriculating at a CSU campus. Students are limited to a maximum of two courses to complete IGETC after matriculation at a CSU campus. For the CSU GE-Breadth pattern, the following CSU campuses impose some limitations: CI, CH, EB, LA, POM, SAC, SB, SM, SON, and STA.

Course Restrictions — A single course may count only once; it cannot be used to fulfill GE requirements in two areas simultaneously. The more advanced coursework used to satisfy the UC requirement in Language Other Than English may also be used to satisfy the Humanities requirement. Foreign coursework cannot be applied to IGETC (except Area 6) unless the foreign institution has U.S. regional accreditation.

Credit by External Exams — There is no limit to the number of external exams that can be applied to IGETC. Advanced Placement (AP) exams require a score of 3, 4, or 5 to grant credit for IGETC certification. There is no equivalent exam for Area 1B, the Critical Thinking/Composition requirement. International Baccalaureate (IB) exams require a score of 5, 6, or 7 on Higher Level exams to grant credit for IGETC certification. College Level Examination Program (CLEP) cannot be used for IGETC. Students who have earned credit from an AP or IB exam should not take a comparable college course because transfer credit will not be granted for both. Credit by examination is acceptable provided that a Pass (P) is equivalent to a C grade.

Transfer Limitations — All transfer limitations applying to courses taken at Ventura College also apply to these general education requirements. Consult your VC counselor concerning these limitations.
TRANSFER COURSES — The approved IGETC course listing designates those courses that may be used to meet university-wide general education requirements (see Certification). The GE courses are not a complete listing of all courses that transfer to CSU and UC. Transferability of courses may be checked in the Ventura College Catalog, the Schedule of Classes, the Counseling Office, the Transfer Center, or at the ASSIST website: assist.org

ADDITIONAL CSU-GE REQUIREMENTS — Students who are fully certified under IGEC and transfer to CSU campuses will be required to complete a minimum of nine units of upper division general education work and all campus-specific non-GE graduation requirements not completed prior to transfer.

U.S. HISTORY, CONSTITUTION AND AMERICAN IDEALS REQUIREMENTS

All CSU campuses require students to complete college-level coursework in U.S. History. American Government and California Government in addition to GE requirements. Courses completed to satisfy this requirement can be used to satisfy GE requirements for IGETC. UC campuses have similar requirements in American History and Institutions (AH&I). However, the AH&I requirements may be satisfied for most UC campuses (not UCSB) by completing the subject area requirement in high school. Consult a counselor for further information about this requirement.

MAJOR COURSES — Most campuses require a grade of C or better for each course required in preparation for a student’s major; most do not allow a “Pass” (P) for major courses. Also, UC will allow IGETC courses to count toward major requirements. Some CSU campuses allow applicants who submit full or area certifications to double count courses for general education and major requirements. However, CSU campuses known to impose some double counting limitations are all but SD and SF.

MAJOR PREPARATION — Satisfaction of lower division courses required for selected majors is generally required in those majors that are oversubscribed or impacted. UC and CSU generally prefer students to complete prerequisite major courses before completing general education courses. Of course, all requirements for admission (minimum units, GPA, and subject area requirements) must be completed prior to transfer.

SEQUENTIAL COURSES — Most institutions recommend that students complete sequential courses at the college where the series was started. This is especially recommended for a sequence of two or more courses that requires the preceding course(s) as prerequisite to advancement.

OTHER COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Students who plan to attend a private or out-of-state school should consult a counselor and the catalog of the particular school to determine the coursework needed to meet GE requirements at that institution. While most of the courses on the approved IGETC list transfer to other institutions, they do not necessarily satisfy the GE requirements.

TRANSCRIPTS — You must make a written request of the Records Office to forward your transcript. Ventura College can send official transcripts of work completed at this College and at Moorpark and/or Oxnard Colleges. You must request transcripts of work completed at any other colleges (outside of this college district) to be sent to the transfer institution.

ASSOCIATE DEGREE — Although it is not necessary for you to complete an associate degree in order to transfer to a four-year school, many of the courses taken to satisfy associate degree requirements are transferable and, in many cases, may be used to meet transfer GE requirements.

TRANSFER ASSISTANCE — Should you encounter any problems during or after transfer, we may be able to assist you. Please feel free to contact the Counseling Office or the Transfer Center at Ventura College at any time.

MORE INFORMATION — If you have any questions, check with a counselor. More information is available for UC at uctransfer.universityofcalifornia.edu, for CSU at csumentor.edu, and for both in the VC catalog and at assist.org

ASSIST — ASSIST is a computerized transfer information system that can be accessed over the World Wide Web. It displays reports of how course credits earned at one California college or university can be applied when transferred to another. ASSIST is the official repository of articulation for California’s public colleges and universities and therefore provides the most accurate and up-to-date information available about student transfer in California. ASSIST is available at assist.org

IGETC CONSIDERATIONS — Students with a substantial amount of coursework from institutions outside the United States who should consult with a community college counselor to determine whether they should complete IGETC or the lower-division breadth/general education requirements at the campus they plan to attend. In addition, some colleges or majors prefer that transfer students follow a more prescribed lower-division curriculum, as described here:

● Berkeley: IGETC is acceptable for all majors in the College of Letters and Science and the colleges of Engineering, Environmental Design and Chemistry have extensive, prescribed major prerequisites. In general, IGETC is not appropriate preparation for majors in these colleges. Although IGETC satisfies breadth requirements for most majors in the College of Natural Resources, specific lower-division major requirements must still be satisfied. For more information, check with the college or visit the ASSIST website for more information.

● Davis: IGETC works well for students planning for Bachelor of Arts majors with few units of lower-division preparation. Bachelor of Science degrees and high-unit majors often have many courses of lower-divisions preparation. In these cases, the UC Davis GE pattern is the best choice.

● Irvine: All schools accept IGETC. However, selection by the campus is based on demonstrated academic achievement and preparation for the intended major.

● Los Angeles: The Henry Samuel School of Engineering and Applied Science does not accept IGETC.

● Merced: The School of Engineering and the School of Natural Sciences do not recommend IGETC.

● Riverside: The Marlan and Rosemary Bourns College of Engineering (BCOE) accepts completion of IGETC as satisfying the majority of the college’s breadth requirement for transfer students. Some additional breadth coursework may be required after enrollment at Bourns. For more information, see the Bourns College of Engineering Breadth Requirements. The College of Natural and Agricultural Sciences does not accept IGETC, although courses taken to satisfy IGETC may be applied toward the college’s breadth pattern. The College of Humanities, Arts, and Social Sciences accepts IGETC.

● San Diego: IGETC is accepted by John Muir, Earl Warren, Sixth and Thurgood Marshall Colleges only. Students completing IGETC are welcomed at Eleanor Roosevelt and Revelle Colleges; however, they must fulfill the specific general education requirements of those colleges. At UCSD, all majors are available to students in each college, so students who choose IGETC will not be restricted in their choice of major as a result.

● Santa Barbara: Students who transfer into the College of Letters and Science and the College of Creative Studies may use IGETC to substitute for general education requirements. Transfer students in the College of Engineering may also use IGETC to substitute for general education requirements. In addition to general education, all students in the College of Engineering are required to complete a depth requirement. Students who wish to satisfy the depth requirement prior to transfer must complete a yearlong sequence in the history of world civilization, history of Western civilization, history of the United States, history of Western philosophy or history of Western art. Students may want to choose courses for IGETC that will concurrently satisfy the depth requirement. Students may also complete the depth requirement with upper division coursework after transferring. Please note: Students planning to transfer into a major in engineering, computer science or the biological or physical sciences must be careful to complete lower division major prerequisites to ensure competitiveness and make normal, timely progress through the major.

● Santa Cruz: Transfer students intending to pursue any major in the physical and biological sciences or the Jack Baskin School of Engineering should not follow IGETC because it will not provide them with enough lower-division preparation for their majors. IGETC Course Lists Online. IGETC course lists for all California community colleges are available at the ASSIST website.
CIVIL RIGHTS STATEMENTS

Nondiscrimination for school publications and public announcements
The Ventura County Community College District complies with all federal and state rules and regulations and does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, gender or disability. This holds true for all students who are interested in participating in education programs and/or extracurricular school activities. Harassment of any employee/student with regard to race, color, national origin, gender, marital or veteran status or disability is strictly prohibited. Inquiries regarding compliance and/or grievance procedures may be directed to the College District’s Title IX Officer and Section 504/ADA Coordinator.

Title IX Officer / Section 504 / ADA Coordinator: Tim Harrison, Dean of Athletics, Communication, Kinesiology and Off-Campus Programs, Ventura College, 4667 Telegraph Road, Ventura, CA 93003, phone: (805) 654-6400 ext. 3250.

Nondiscrimination for cooperative program agreement
The employer assures compliance with Federal and State guidelines and regulations regarding nondiscrimination against employee/student on the basis of race, color, national origin, gender, marital status or disability in recruitment, hiring, placement, assignment tasks, hours of employment, levels of responsibility and pay/compensation. Harassment of any employee/student with regard to race, color, national origin, gender, marital or veteran status or disability is strictly prohibited.

Nondiscrimination for financial assistance announcements
All applications for financial assistance programs, i.e., student loans, workstudy/compensation, grants, scholarships, special funds, subsidies, prizes, etc., will be considered by the Ventura County Community College District without regard to race, color, national origin, gender, marital status or disability. Harassment of any employee/student with regard to race, color, national origin, gender, marital or veteran status or disability is strictly prohibited.
# On-Campus Problem Assistance

**Where to Go for Help On-Campus**

If you have a non-emergency problem or concern here is a list of resources to help you!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Area</th>
<th>First Step Assistance</th>
<th>Next Contact (if resolution cannot be reached)</th>
<th>Final Review (if appropriate)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Academic Probation or Dismissal</strong></td>
<td>Counseling</td>
<td>Department Chair, Counseling</td>
<td>Dean, Student Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Admissions</strong></td>
<td>Admissions &amp; Records</td>
<td>Registrar</td>
<td>Dean, Student Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Attendance</strong></td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Division Dean</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Campus Staff</strong></td>
<td>Dean</td>
<td>Student Services</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Classroom Facilities</strong></td>
<td>Division Dean</td>
<td>Director, M&amp;O</td>
<td>VP, Business Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Computer Labs</strong></td>
<td>Computer Lab Staff</td>
<td>Division Dean</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Counseling</strong></td>
<td>Counseling</td>
<td>Department Chair, Counseling</td>
<td>Dean, Student Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Course Challenge (credit by exam)</strong></td>
<td>Counseling</td>
<td>Division Dean</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Disabled Students/EAC</strong></td>
<td>Educational Assistance Center</td>
<td>Dean, Student Services</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Discipline</strong></td>
<td>Asst. Dean, Student Services</td>
<td>Discipline Committee</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fee Payments &amp; Refunds</strong></td>
<td>Student Business Office</td>
<td>VP, Business Services</td>
<td>VP, Business Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Financial Aid</strong></td>
<td>Staff, Financial Aid Officer</td>
<td>Dean, Student Services</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Food Services</strong></td>
<td>Cafeteria Staff</td>
<td>VP, Business Services</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Health Services</strong></td>
<td>Student Health &amp; Psychological Services</td>
<td>Health Services Coordinator</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grounds</strong></td>
<td>Director, M&amp;O</td>
<td>VP, Business Services</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grade Changes</strong></td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Division Dean</td>
<td>Admissions &amp; Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Graduation Application</strong></td>
<td>Counseling</td>
<td>Admission &amp; Records</td>
<td>Dean, Student Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Library</strong></td>
<td>Dean, English &amp; Learning Resources</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Instruction: Grades, Testing, Class, Content, Disruption</strong></td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Division Dean</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Matriculation: Assessment, Orientation &amp; Counseling</strong></td>
<td>Counseling</td>
<td>Dean, Student Services</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Parking &amp; Traffic</strong></td>
<td>Campus Police</td>
<td>VP, Business Services</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prerequisite Challenge</strong></td>
<td>Assessment Office</td>
<td>Area Department Chair</td>
<td>Division Dean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Registration Procedures</strong></td>
<td>Registrar</td>
<td>Dean, Student Services</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Safety (non-emergency)</strong></td>
<td>Director, M&amp;O</td>
<td>VP, Business Services</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Security (non-emergency)</strong></td>
<td>VC Campus Police</td>
<td>VP, Business Services</td>
<td>Chief of Police</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sexual Harassment</strong></td>
<td>Sexual Harassment Intake Staff</td>
<td>VCCCD Human Resources</td>
<td>VCCCD Human Resources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Student Govt. &amp; Clubs</strong></td>
<td>ASVC Advisor</td>
<td>Dean, Student Services</td>
<td>President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Student Records</strong></td>
<td>Admissions &amp; Records</td>
<td>Registrar</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transcripts</strong></td>
<td>Admissions &amp; Records</td>
<td>Registrar</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ventura College Santa Paula Site</strong></td>
<td>Campus Staff</td>
<td>Dean, Athletics, Communication, Kinesiology and Off-Campus Prog.</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Veterans Services</strong></td>
<td>A&amp;R Veterans Coordinator</td>
<td>Registrar</td>
<td>Exec VP, Student Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Waivers: AA Degree or Cert. Requirement</strong></td>
<td>Counselor</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Division Dean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Welcome Center</strong></td>
<td>Welcome Center Staff</td>
<td>Registrar</td>
<td>Division Dean</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DIRECTORY OF CAMPUS SERVICES

Offices may be relocated as construction projects are completed. Contact the Switchboard for assistance: 654-6400. Hours are subject to change. To Contact the Ventura College Campus from: Ventura, Ojai, Saticoy: 654-6400 / Fax: 654-6466
• Agoura, Moorpark, Simi Valley, Thousand Oaks: 378-1500 • Fillmore, Santa Paula: 656-0546

All phone numbers use (805) area code

Academic Divisions
Career & Technical Ed.: 654-6430
English & Learning Resources: 654-6468
Health Sciences: 654-6342
Athletics, Communication, Kinesiology and Off-Campus Programs: 654-6348
Mathematics & Sciences: 654-6339
Social Sciences & Humanities: 654-6388

Admissions and Records—SSC Bldg
Ph: (805) 654-6457
Office and registration hours are posted to the website www.venturacollege.edu/admissions. The Student Services Center (SSC) Building closes at 3:00 p.m. on Fridays.

Assessment (Matriculation)—SSC Bldg
Ph: 654-6402
Hours: M-Th: 8:30am-5:30pm
Fri.: 8:00am-2:30pm
Venturacollege.edu/matriculation

Associated Students of VC—CSC Bldg
Ph: 654-6400 ext. 1328

Athletics—AEC Bldg
Ph: 654-6348
Hours: M-F: 8:00am-5:00pm
Venturacollege.edu/athletics

Bookstore (Pirates’ Cove)—BCS Bldg
Ph: 654-6485
Hours: M-Th: 7:45am-7:00pm
Fri.: 7:45am-1:00pm
Venturacollege.edu/books

Canon Copy Center—ADM Bldg
Ph: 654-6376
Hours: M-Th: 7:00am-7:00pm
Fri.: 9:30am-1:30pm
Copies may also be made in the Library

Career Center—SSC Bldg
Ph: 654-6411
Hours: M-F: 9:00am-3:00pm

Child Development Center—CDC Bldg
Ph: 289-6030
Hours: M-F: 8:15am-5:00pm
Venturacollege.edu, click on "Departments’"

Community Education—CEED Bldg
Ph: 654-6459
Hours: M-F: 8:00am-5:00pm
Venturacollege.edu, click on “Community Education”

Counseling—SSC Bldg
Ph: 654-6448
Hours: M-Th: 8:00am-7:00pm
Fri.: 8:00am-1:00pm
Venturacollege.edu/counseling

Educational Assistance Center (EAC)
(Disabled Students)-ADM Bldg. / Ph: 654-6300
Hours: MWTTh: 8:00am-5:00pm
Tues: 8:00am-7:00pm
Fri.: 8:00am-3:00pm
Venturacollege.edu/eac

EOPS—EOPS Bldg
Ph: 654-6302
Hours: MWTTh: 8:00am-7:00pm
Fri.: 8:00am-4:00pm
Venturacollege.edu/eops

Executive Offices
ADM Building:
President: 654-6460
Executive Vice President: 654-6464

Financial Aid—BCS Bldg
Ph: 654-6369
Hours: MWTTh: 8:30am-3:30pm
Tues: 8:30am-7:00pm
Fri.: closed
Venturacollege.edu/finaid

International Students—BCS Bldg
Ph: 654-6313
Hours: M-Th: 8:00am-5:00pm
Fri.: 8:00am-2:30pm
Venturacollege.edu, click on "Departments’"

Learning Center—LRC Bldg
Ph: 654-6320
Santa Paula Site: 654-6400 ext 6590
Hours: will be posted on the website

Library—LRC Bldg-Second Floor
Ph: 654-6482
Hours: will be posted on the website
Venturacollege.edu/library

Lost and Found—BCS Bldg
Campus Police Office

MESA Program—SCI Bldg
Ph: 654-6337 / Hours: M-F: 8:00am-5:00pm
mlupian@vcccd.edu

Orientation (New Students)—SSC Bldg
Contact the Counseling Office at 654-6448

Parking Permits—SSC Bldg
Pick up permits in Student Business Office or Assessment Office at 654-6402
Venturacollege.edu, click on "Departments’"

Promise (VC Foundation)—CEED Bldg, 71 Day Road
Ph: 654-6461
Hours: M-Th: 8:00am-5:00pm
Fri.: 8:00am-3:00pm

Registration and Grades - Online
Venturacollege.edu, click on ‘MyVCCCD’ icon
Phone: 654-6457

Scholarships (VC Foundation)—CEED Bldg, 71 Day Road
Ph: 654-6461
Hours: M-Th: 8:00am-5:00pm
Fri.: 8:00am-3:00pm

Venturacollege.edu/Foundation

Student Activities—CSC Bldg
Ph: 654-6487
Hours: M-Th: 8:30am-5:30pm
Fri.: 8:30am-3:00pm

Student Business Office—SSC Bldg
654-6488 / Fax: 289-6050
Hours: M-Th: 8:00am-5:30pm
Fri.: 8:00am-3:00pm

Student Health and Psychological Services—CRC Bldg
Ph: 654-6346
Hours: as posted
Venturacollege.edu, click on "Departments’"

Student Payroll—SSC Bldg
Ph: 654-6400 ext.1351
Hours: M-Th: 9:45am-5:45pm
Fri.: 9:00am-3:00pm

Supplemental Instruction—LRC Bldg
Ph: 654-6400 ext. 3227 / Hours as posted

Switchboard—ADM Bldg
Ph: 654-6400 / Fax: 654-6466
Hours: M-Th: 7:00am-8:00pm
Fri.: 7:00am-5:00pm

Transfer Center—SSC Bldg
Ph: 654-6411 or 654-6473
Hours: M-Th: 9:00am-5:00pm / Fri.: closed

Transcripts and Records—SSC Bldg
Ph: 654-6457
Hours: M-Th: 8:00am-7:00pm
Fri.: 8:00am-3:00pm
Venturacollege.edu, click on “Departments’”

Tutoring Center—LRC Bldg
Ph: 289-6026
Santa Paula Site: 654-6400 ext 6590
LRC building: 654-6482
Hours: will be posted on the website
Venturacollege.edu/tutoring

Ventura College Santa Paula Site
957 Faulkner Road, Suite 106
Santa Paula
Ph: 525-7136
Venturacollege.edu/SantaPaula

Ventura College Theatre
Phone: 654-6307 or 654-6400 ext. 3236

Veteran’s Affairs—SSC Bldg
Ph: 654-6457

Welcome Center—CSC Bldg
Ph: 654-6420
Hours: as posted
FACULTY AND ADMINISTRATION DIRECTORY

To reach any of the extensions from off-campus first dial 654-6400; on-campus dial extension only; or if an instructor is not listed, dial 654-6400 and use the dial-by-name option.

A
6085...Adlman, Andrea...............SCI-359
1332...Algers, Kammy...............SCI-327
1206...Anderson, Lisa..............SCI-242
3213...Anglin, C..............C-33
6063...Archibald, Jan..............SCI-342
6447...Arevalo, Gloria...........MCW-301
1215...Arquilevich, Gabriel.....LRC-310

B
6034...Baratte, Larry...............AEC
1312...Barlow-Palo, Linda..........HSC-219
2286...Bead, Michelle..............SCI-244
2285...Beatty, Donna...............SCI-360
1211...Beynon, Sharon.............LRC-338
3205...Bitti, Ann.................MCW-302
1391...Bortolin, Kevin.............LRC-342
1336...Bowen, Michael.............SCI-358
3138...Bransky, David.............CSC-156
2274...Budke, Bill................SCI-346
2290...Bundy, Janine..............SCI-347

C
6460...Caloto, Robin...............ADM
1272...Capuano-Brewer, Lucy......LRC-329
3217...Carrasco Nungaray, Marianne..SSC
1248...Carrier, James.............K-14
3141...Chaparro, Robert...........EOPS
3253...Chen, Albert................LRC-339
1239...Clark, Michael.............ROP
1392...Corbett, P. Scott..........LRC-330
6326...Cosentino, Lydia...........AA-12
6347...Cowen, Will................C-121

D
3255...Dalton, Heidi...............HSC-220
1244...Dalton, Tom................ADM
3233...deClercq, Marcelino......SSC
1241...DeClerck, Tania.............LRC-318
1275...deJesus, Marta.............TCL
3123...de la Rocha, Mayo.........LRC-341
3134...de la Selva, Aurora..........SSC
1339...Doreo, David..............SCI-207
1306...Drake, Kenneth.............MCW-307
2238...Drayton, Leslie..........GH-1

E
3243...Eliot, Maureen.............C-11
1231...Enfield, Amanda.........LRC-116

F
3234...Farris, David..............SSC
2236...Fell, Shari................CRC-113
6398...Fernandez, Ralph..........MCE-128
1274...Fienero, Gigi...............LRC-343
3231...Flores, Abra.................TR-17
2282...Forde, J. Richard........AA-19
3235...Fredrickson, Nancy......C-14
1277...Freixas, Marta.............SCI-246
3257...Gaines, Ayanna............LRC-211
1325...Galindo, Helen..............SSC
1254...Garcia, Jennifer..........MCW-316

G
1253...Gardner, Ty...............SCI-335
3236...Garey, Judith..............LRC-315
3230...Goff, Richard.............CRC-112
3220...Gonzales, Angelica.......SCI-133
6366...Gorback, Karen...........MCW-315
3216...Guilien, Guadalupe......SSC
1364...Guzman, Krenly.........C-12

H
3269...Hagerman, Michelle........SCI-334
3153...Haines, Robert.............SCI-343
1265...Hall, Luke................SCI-122
1236...Harrison, Karen..........ELC-3
3250...Harrision, Tim.............AEC-212C
3223...Hendricks, Bill.............MCW-325
1330...Herrera, Bea................SSC
3217...Horigan, Andrea..........SCI-205
3219...Hosley, Tickey...............SSC
6349...Hull, Becky................SSC
3221...James, Ralph..............SSC

K
6354...Keebler, David.............ADM
1213...Khanjan, Ara................LRC-317
3132...Kim, Henny................LRC-340
1287...Kobayashi, Joy.............SCI-320
6394...Koerner, Raean............C-13
3297...Kolesnik, Alex.............SCI-235
1259...Kumpf, Dan.................SCI-243

L
1266...LaFemina, Florence........HSC-215
3201...Lall, Sumita...............LRC-308
3267...Lange, Cari...............AA-11
8920...Lawson, Robert.............GH-2
3274...Lewis-Huddleston, Gwendolyn.LRC-353
6455...Lugo, Victoria............SCI-220

M
3200...Madsen, Amy...............LRC-323
6366...Mansfield, Casey.........AA-9
3279...Martinsen, Eric.............LRC-337
1282...Matthews-Morales, Lydia.....SCI-241
1263...McCain, Michael...........SCI-357
2214...McCain, Gillian.........HSC-221
2251...McKoy, Corinna..........LRC-304
3125...Melton, Sandy..............HSC-117
1368...Millea, Michelle..........SCI-208
3245...Mirtetic, N..............AEC-207
1304...Mitchell, Nancy Rae.......HSC-213
6064...Moore, Lauren............LRC-328
1314...Moore, Shelley............HSC-216
3211...Moosahajian, Steven......C-29
3237...Morris, Terry.............C-32
6470...Mortensen, Jerry.........CTE-12
1297...Moskowitz, Robert........MCW-324
1374...Mules, Ronald.............LRC-344
1354...Mundell, Meredith........HSC-224
3144...Munoz, Paula..............EDPS

N
1217...Nasri, Farzeen.............LRC-339
1305...Neel, Kelly................HSC-222
1355...Newcomb, Deborah.........MCW-308
3118...Oliver, David..............SCI-323
1394...Orr, Dorothy.............CRC-114

P
1365...Palladino, Steve..........SCI-123
1357...Pardee, Terry...............SCI-339
3261...Parker, Jennifer...........MCW-317
1359...Pauley, Mark...............SCI-239
1329...Peinado, Kelly.............LRC-336
3105...Penuela, Alan.............WAM
1311...Peter, Claudia.............HSC-218
3272...Pollack, Deborah.........LRC-309
2471...Porter, Robert............LRC-337
1326...Prel, Ted................CRC-106

Q
1240...Quon, Steve................SCI-200

R
2288...Rabe, Scot................MCE-126
1388...Ramirez, Joey..............C-31
6480...Riendeau, Edelwina........VCSP*
3202...Robinson, Joseph........MCW-306
3246...Rockwood, Charles........WAM
2219...Rose, Malia.................SCI-330

S
6464...Sanchez, Ramiro...........ADM
1207...Sandford, Arthur..........LRC-321
1390...Schoenrock, Kathryn......LRC-320
6468...Scott, Kathleen...........LRC-360
1271...Selzler, Joe................SCI-336
3258...Sezzi, Peter...............LRC-212
1283...Sha, Salia................SCI-355
1360...Sloan Graham, Stacy......LRC-307
1384...Somoza, Ben...............LRC-325
1356...Stauffer, Jeff.............MCW-316
2233...Stowers, Dorothy.........SCI-238
3142...Suel, Tim..................EDPS

T
3145...Tenn, Elaine...............CRC-108
1286...Thomassim, Steven.........SCI-345
6415...Turner, Steve.............ADM/LRC-131

V
3290...Vang, Yia....................SSC
3194...Varela, Jay................MAC-204
1395...Ventura, Deborah.......LRC-322

W
2221...Walker, Jaclyn.............LRC-335
2280...Walsh, Dan................SSC
1284...Watzler, Simon..........LRC-210
1366...Ward, Michael.............LRC-348
3151...Wendt, Patricia..........ADM
2234...Wilson, Brent.............GH-5
1208...Wu, Jenchi.................LRC-342

Y
1353...Yi, Peter..................SCI-237

Z
1313...Zacharias, Mary...........HSC-214

*VCSP - Ventura College Santa Paula Site, 957 Faulkner Road, 106, Santa Paula

Ventura College Spring Schedule 2012
Instructors holding online courses will schedule their finals during finals week. Should the final of an online course conflict with the final of a face-to-face course, the online instructor will make alternate arrangements so students will not be required to miss their face-to-face course final.

**FINAL EXAMINATION SCHEDULE - Spring Semester 2012**

Please note: Final Exams for applicable short-term classes and labs (that are scheduled separately from the lecture corequisite) will be given on the last meeting of class (prior to May 9, 2012).

### DAY CLASSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Regular Meeting Time</th>
<th>Exam Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>WEDNESDAY, May 9</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00 or 9:30 M, W, F, MWF, MW, or Daily</td>
<td>9:00 - 11:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00 or 5:30 M, W, F, MWF, MW, or Daily</td>
<td>5:15 - 7:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THURSDAY, May 10</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:00 or 9:30 T, Th, or TTh</td>
<td>7:30 - 9:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00 or 11:30 T, Th, or TTh</td>
<td>10:00 - 12:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00 or 12:30 T, Th, or TTh</td>
<td>12:30 - 2:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00 or 2:30 T, Th, or TTh</td>
<td>3:00 - 5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00 or 4:30 T, Th or TTh</td>
<td>5:15 - 7:15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FRIDAY, May 11</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8:00 or 8:30 M, W, F, MWF, MW, or Daily</td>
<td>7:30 - 9:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:00 or 11:30 M, W, F, MWF, MW, or Daily</td>
<td>10:00 - 12:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00 or 12:30 M, W, F, MWF, MW, or Daily</td>
<td>12:30 - 2:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:00 or 2:30 M, W, F, MWF, MW, or Daily</td>
<td>3:00 - 5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MONDAY, May 14</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30 M, W, F, MWF, MW, or Daily</td>
<td>7:30 - 9:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00 or 10:30 M, W, F, MWF, MW, or Daily</td>
<td>10:00 - 12:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00 or 1:30 M, W, F, MWF, MW, WF, or Daily</td>
<td>1:30 - 3:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4:00 or 4:30 M, W, F, MWF, MW, or Daily</td>
<td>5:00 - 7:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TUESDAY, May 15</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30, 8:00 or 8:30 T, Th or TTh</td>
<td>7:30 - 9:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00 or 10:30 T, Th or TTh</td>
<td>10:00 - 12:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:00 or 1:30 T, Th or TTh</td>
<td>12:30 - 2:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3:00 or 3:30 T, Th or TTh</td>
<td>3:00 - 5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5:00 or 5:30 T, Th or TTh</td>
<td>5:15 - 7:15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### EVENING CLASSES

Classes beginning 6:00 p.m. or later will give final exams at 7:30pm -9:30p.m. on the following evenings:
- Monday/Wednesday, Monday only classes: May 14
- Tuesday/Thursday, Tuesday only classes: May 15
- Wednesday only classes: May 9
- Thursday only classes: May 10
- Friday only classes: May 11

Student requests for early or late examination. No examinations are to be administered prior to the final exam schedule. Students requesting early or late exams may obtain a petition from the Admissions and Records Office. Approved petitions are to be on file in the office of the Division Dean prior to the exam date.

Revised 12/21/11
COLEGIO DE VENTURA
4667 Telegraph Road
Ventura, CA 93003
805.654.6400
805.378.1500
805.656.0546
Fax: 805.654.6466
venturacollege.edu

CAMPUS DEL ESTE DE SANTA PAULA
115 Dean Drive, Suite A
Santa Paula, CA 93060
(805) 525-7136
ecinfo@vcccd.edu